

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

74

August 18, 1971

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 8, 1971. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
 Division of Graduate Studies
 Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Law Office of The University of Texas System

1. Transfer \$1,239.70 from the Classified Personnel Salaries account to the Travel account. Funds available in the salaries account were needed for anticipated travel expenses during the summer. (RBC# D-162)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

2. Appoint Harvey E. Emig as Assistant to the Director effective August 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$22,000. (RBC# D-164)
3. Appoint John M. Davis, Jr. as Architect and Planning Advisor effective August 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$13,500. (RBC# D-165)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance
Division (Revolving Fund)

4. Transfer \$500 from the W.C.I. Physical Examinations account to the W.C.I. Travel account. This transfer was needed to provide the additional travel funds required to attend the pre-hearing conferences at Industrial Accident Board regional offices. (RBC# D-163)

Special Service - Security Division

5. Transfer \$5,000 from Administrative and Professional Salaries to Classified Personnel Salaries to provide for the appointment of an additional Traffic-Security Inspector and for overlapping salaries during a change in secretarial help. (RBC# D-161)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U. S. Department of Health,
Education and Welfare Grant Funds)

6. Resign Eleanor D. Lerro, Operations Officer - Nursing Education at an annual salary of \$14,500, effective August 11, 1971. (RBC# D-166)

Lutcher Center

7. Transfer \$1,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to the Lutcher Center Special Operations account to provide for special operations of the Lutcher Center. (RBC# LC-51)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

8. Appoint J. Marvin Higbee as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs effective June 8, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$16,000. (RBC# PB-33)

9. The following transfers were made between accounts at U. T. Permian Basin:

To:	General Institutional Equipment	\$100,000
	General Operating Expenses	57,241
	Library	35,000
	Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Salaries	3,689
	Maintenance and Operation	2,400
	Vice President for Business Affairs	
	Salaries	5,447
	Travel	1,000
		<u>\$204,777</u>
From:	U. T. Permian Basin Unallocated Account	\$187,157
	Vice President for Academic Affairs -	
	Clerical Assistants	2,400
	Consultants	
	Program Planning	9,000
	Engineering and Miscellaneous	5,003
	Office of the President - Clerical Assistants	1,217
		<u>\$204,777</u>

These transfers represent pre-closing adjustments to reallocate funds for the purpose of encumbering supplies and equipment orders. (RBC# PB-13, PB-14, PB-15, PB-16, PB-17, PB-18, PB-19, PB-20, PB-21, PB-22)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

8/20/76

1. The University of Texas at Austin -- Remodeling of Experimental Science Building

In the planning stages of the remodeling of approximately 6,300 square feet in the Experimental Science Building at The University of Texas at Austin, the existing conditions of the space and the existing plans and specifications were reviewed by the Project Engineers, Zumwalt and Vinther, and the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction to identify the conditions which would influence the remodeling requirements for the space changes needed for the Department of Microbiology.

In the demolition stage and in the early construction stage, it was ascertained that unforeseen conditions needing correction would exceed the established construction Contingency Allowance of \$7,500.00. These unforeseen conditions include the following: alignment of existing concrete floors after removal of partitions, re-routing and necessary repair of plumbing lines, re-routing changes and repairs in air conditioning duct work, provisions for new case work in lieu of case work re-use as originally planned, and changes in painting specifications to overcome acid stains.

In order to accomplish the additional work necessary in this project, it is recommended that the transfer of \$25,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance of the Available University Fund be made to the project account of the Remodeling of the Experimental Science Building at The University of Texas at Austin.

2. The University of Texas at Austin -- Data Acquisition System

8/27/76

The following transfer is necessary in order to accept eight additive alternates to the Johnson Service Company contract for the purpose of connecting the Data Acquisition System to various buildings on the Campus at U. T. Austin. At the Regents' Meeting held April 17, 1970, when this contract was awarded, authorization was given to accept these alternates within a four months' period (the time set by the Contractor for acceptance of the alternates) if funds were available in the \$14,000,000.00 allocated to Utilities Expansion. Although more than the four months has elapsed, the Contractor has agreed to hold firm the prices as quoted at the time of the original bid. A total of \$13,920,743.50 has been appropriated to the Utilities Expansion project from Revenue Bonds, and with the appropriation of the additional \$75,828.66 as shown, there will still remain \$3,427.84 in the \$14,000,000.00 allocated to this project.

Transfers to: (Source of Funds - Revenue Bonds)

85-9097-2120 - Data Acquisition System - Contract - Johnson Service Company	\$196,412.00
85-9097-2099 - Data Acquisition System - Allotment Account	3,928.24
86-9097-2115 - Data Acquisition System - Engineer's Fees - Brown and Root	<u>11,784.72</u>
Total	<u>\$212,124.96</u>

2. The University of Texas at Austin -- Data Acquisition System (Continued)

Transfers from: (Source of Funds - Revenue Bonds)

85-9095-4122 - Extension of Electrical Distribution System - Contract - Phase III - Delta Electric Cons. Company	\$ 20,643.01
85-9095-1125 - Modification and Extension of Steam and Chilled Water Distribution - Piping Contract - C. G. Puryear	13,750.09
85-9093-5099 - Central Water Chilling Stations Nos. 3 and 4 - Allotment Account	7,825.46
85-9095-4099 - Extension of Electrical Distribution System - Allotment Account	61,399.84
85-9095-5099 - Extension of Power Plant Building - Allotment Account	22,450.00
85-9096-8099 - Switchgear and Other Electrical Equipment - Tie-in with City of Austin - Allotment Account	5,227.90
85-9093-5122 - Central Water Chilling Stations Nos. 3 and 4 - Contract - Central Water Chilling Station No. 4 - B. L. McGee Construction Company	5,000.00
Additional Appropriation from Revenue Bonds	<u>75,828.66</u>
Total	<u>\$212,124.96</u>

3. The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas -- Ophthalmology Building

At the time the contract was consummated with Lone Star Energy Company to provide chilled water and steam to the various buildings on the campus at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, the location of the Ophthalmology Building had not been determined and, therefore, was not a part of this contract to furnish the necessary service lines. In order to furnish chilled water and steam to this new building at the rates presently in effect with Lone Star Energy Company, it is recommended that the following transfers of funds between accounts for the Ophthalmology Building be made:

To: Account No. 85-9433-0111 - Dallas Medical School - Ophthalmology Building - Architect's Fees - Fisher and Spillman	\$ 2,420.16
Account No. 85-9433-0120 - Dallas Medical School - Ophthalmology Building - Contract - Dowd Construction Company, Inc.	40,336.00
From: Account No. 85-9433-0099 - Dallas Medical School - Ophthalmology Building - Allotment Account	\$42,756.16

It is further recommended that approval be given to paying Lone Star Energy Company the sum of \$942.00 for engineering services in connection with the routing of these service lines.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS

201-11-16-6 78

Renewal Grant No. 5-G03-RM00007-04 for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 from the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for the Regional Medical Program of Texas has been awarded in the amount \$1,590,000, with an initial allocation of \$1,274,565. Program awards to component institutions will be reflected in subsequent dockets of the receiving institution. The 1971-72 operating budget for the Office of the Coordinator follows.

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS
Office of the Coordinator
Operating Budget, 1971-72

Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 228,700
Classified Salaries	73,512
Unallocated Salaries	175,582
O.A.S.I. Matching	<u>20,000</u>
Sub-total	<u>497,794</u>
Maintenance and Operation	120,479
Equipment	5,670
Travel	56,400
Computer and Data Processing Costs	<u>12,000</u>
Total Budget, 1971-72	<u>\$ 692,343</u>

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data		Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1971-72			1970-71		
1970-71	1971-72			Appointment Period	% Time	Mos.	Adjusted Rate	1971-72 Amount	
			COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT VICE CHANCELLOR REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS; PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE, GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	1000					
		1.	Charles B. McCall	9-01	8-31	100	12	\$ 35,000	\$ 37,500
			DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS	1000					
\$27,900	\$19,000	2.	Stanley Burnham	9-01	5-31	46			
				6-01	8-31	100			19,000
			U.T. Austin:						
2,100	11,000		Physical Instruction	9-01	5-31	50			
1,000	1,000		Athletic Council	9-01	5-31	4			
<u>\$31,000</u>	<u>\$31,000</u>		Total Salary			100	12		
			DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY HEALTH ORGANIZATION AND MEDICAL CONSULTANT	1000					
		3.	Ross L. McLean	9-01	10-31	LWOP	---		---
			DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND DEPUTY COORDINATOR	1000					
		4.	David K. Ferguson	9-01	8-31	100	12	20,000	22,500

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data		1971-72		%		1970-71		1971-72		
1970-71	1971-72	No.	Title - Name - Code	Appointment Period	Time	Mos.	Adjusted Rate	Amount		
			DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY HEALTH PROGRAMS	1000						
		5.	Nathaniel D. Macon	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$ 21,500	\$ 22,500		
			CHIEF OF EVALUATION AND DATA MANAGEMENT	1000						
		6.	Robert O. Humble	9-01 8-31	100	12	17,500	18,500		
			CHIEF OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	1000						
		7.	Mary Louise W. Miller	9-01 8-31	100	12	16,000	17,000		
			REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE	1000						
		8.	John L. Oxley	9-01 8-31	100	12	15,000	15,000		
		9.	Marian M. Strohmeier	9-01 8-31	100	12	13,000	13,500		
		10.	Henry G. Faulk, Jr.	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,000	13,000		
		11.	Maria E. A. Flood	9-01 8-31	100	12	11,000	12,000		
			EVALUATION SPECIALIST	1000						
		12.	Hubert D. Reese	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,500	13,500		
			INFORMATION OFFICER	1000						
		13.	Beverly A. Drawe	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,000	12,700		
			OPERATIONS OFFICER	1000						
		14.	Robert L. Anderson	9-01 8-31	100	12	11,500	12,000		
			TOTAL - ADMINISTRATIVE SALARIES						\$228,700*	
			RMP FISCAL OFFICER	9157						
		15.	Thomas V. Sanders	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$ 10,020	\$ 10,920		
			SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATE II	4008						
		16.	Darlene T. Gouge	9-01 8-31	100	12	8,520	8,520		
			ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	9040						
		17.	Carolyn A. Caldwell	9-01 8-31	100	12	6,780	6,780		
		18.	Margaret W. Francis	9-01 8-31	100	12	6,168	6,468		
		19.	Sharmon S. Kaiser	9-01 8-31	100	12	5,784	6,168		
		20.	Georgia Ann Roberts	9-01 8-31	100	12		6,168		

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data		No.	Title - Name - Code	1971-72 Appointment Period		% Time	Mos.	1970-71	1971-72
1970-71	1971-72			Adjusted Rate	Amount				
			SENIOR SECRETARY	9041					
		21.	Elizabeth C. Kennedy	9-01	8-31	100	12	\$ 5,520	\$ 5,784
		22.	Barbara J. Moran	9-01	8-31	100	12	5,028	5,268
		23.	Marillyn A. Nesbitt	9-01	8-31	100	12	5,028	5,268
		24.	Karen J. Walsh	9-01	8-31	100	12	5,784	5,784
			CLERK-TYPIST	9054					
		25.	Rebecca J. Arnold	9-01	8-31	37.5		1,719	1,800
\$ 4,584#	\$ 4,800#		Classified Rate			100	12		
			STATISTICAL CLERK I	9221					
		26.	Leslie M. Lee	9-01	8-31	100	12	4,392	4,584
TOTAL - CLASSIFIED SALARIES									\$ 73,512*

Sincerely,

Charles A. LeMaistre / a.

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

September 8, 1971

Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-35
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-19
Research	M-1
Corrections to July 30, 1971 Docket	M-29
College Work-Study Program	M-29
Gifts	M-31
Graduate Faculty Membership	M-28
Health Professions Scholarships	M-30
Management of Student Publications Section in General Information Catalog	M-29
Outside Employment	M-27
Special Request for State Employment	M-30
Recommended Change in 1971-72 Personnel Pay Plan	M-29
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-24
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-21

UT AUSTIN DOCKET

Index

7 - 111 number } 2/11/71
82

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

August 12, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 8, 1971.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-69-1792B to Grant AFOSR-69-1792, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, deletes the equipment listed in Amendment A to the contract and substitutes certain other items of equipment. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)," was under the direction of Dr. Clarence L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
2. Modification AFOSR-69-1812C to Grant AFOSR-69-1812, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases the funds by \$14,332 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Approximation Theory," continues under the direction of Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
3. Modification AFOSR-71-1973A to Grant AFOSR-71-1973, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds \$45,425 to grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Calculations of Surface Properties of Solids," continues under the direction of Dr. F. W. de Wette, Professor of Physics.
4. Grant AFOSR-71-2130, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$25,000 for support of research entitled, "Smoothing and Representation of Functions of Several Variables with Applications to the Simulation of Complex Systems." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.

5. Grant AFOSR-72-2199, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$30,384 for support of research entitled, "Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Novel Compounds in the Alkaline Earth-Transition Metal-Sulfur and Selenium Systems." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
6. Modification P00010, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides for extension of the contract period through December 31, 1971, reduces the contract amount by \$102,872.93 to a new total of \$848,313.00, and updates Form 254. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00005, Change Order to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, increases funds by \$42,785 to a new total of \$309,726 without increasing the \$336,941 total estimated cost of the contract. The program, entitled "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
8. Contract F29601-71-C-0112 by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides \$68,532 for support of research entitled, "IR Signature Generation Techniques Study." The contract is effective for the period June 29, 1971 through October 30, 1972, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-71-C-1350, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F 41609-71-C-0001, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, changes delivery dates of certain items. The research entitled, "Loss of Functional Vision Due to Lasers," continues under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0091, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)," continues under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

12. Contract F44620-71-C-0119, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$149,358 for support of research entitled, "Prediction of Properties and Behavior of Materials by Experimental-Theoretical Studies Using Quantum Theory and Chemical Physics." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael J.S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.
13. Blanket Amendment/Modification by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the Administrative Office and the Financial Office for the contracts cited below:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| F33615-71-C-1350 (Master et al) | A00002 (ARL) |
| F33615-68-C-1299 | A00006 (EERL) |
| F33615-68-C-1675 | A00004 (A. Schild) |
| F33615-68-C-1619 | A00011 (ARL) |
| F33615-68-C-1306 | A00006 (ARL) |
| F33615-70-C-1162 | A00004 (ARL) |
| F33615-71-C-1203 | A00002 (EERL) |
- Research was conducted or continues to be performed under the direction of those indicated-above following the modification numbers.
14. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates the patent rights provisions of ASPR 9-107.5(c) in lieu of patent provisions ASPR 9-107.5(a) without otherwise altering the contract.
15. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0005, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$6,705 for support of research entitled, "Sound Velocity in Sediment." The contract is effective for the period April 15, 1971 through January 15, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0006, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$50,000 for support of research entitled, "Flow Noise." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00017-66-C-0378, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract advance payments, funding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P00006 to Contract N00024-69-C-1390, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$52,000 and increases the estimated cost to a new total of \$244,000. The period of the contract is extended through February 29, 1972, and the performance continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

19. Modification P00014 to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,000 for completing the total estimated cost of \$1,490,000. Additional funds of \$73,000 are provided for overrun costs and bring the estimated cost to a new total of \$1,563,000. The period of the contract is extended through July 31, 1972, and provision is made for rent-free use of certain equipment to be transferred from Contract N00024-69-C-1066. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1184, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972, provides \$35,000 for additional work, and increases the total estimated cost to \$65,000 and the travel rate per diem to \$25 per day, or \$6.25 per quarter day. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification P00007 to Contract N00024-70-C-1184, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., indicates that P00002 will not be used in the numbering of modifications under this contract and also deletes from the Data Distribution List an address that is not applicable. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification P00007 to Contract N00024-70-C-1247, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the Data Distribution List by deleting an address not applicable and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1971, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever shall occur first. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P00005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1410, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C. provides \$15,000 for additional work under the contract and extends the period for performance through June 30, 1972. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$63,975 to a new total of \$868,975 and extends the period through February 29, 1972, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever occurs first. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$98,000 additional funds and increases the estimated cost of the contract to a new total of \$966,975. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

26. Modification P00005 to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$23,936 and the estimated cost of the contract to \$990,911. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
27. Modification P00006 to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., deletes from the Data Distribution List an address that is not applicable. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1213, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement, dated February 3, 1971, between the Government and the University. Research under the contract continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Modification P00001 to Contract N00024-71-C-1254, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects certain typographical errors in Section E of the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1254, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds certain items of government-furnished equipment to Section J: General Provisions without changing the estimated cost of the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
31. Modification P00001 to Contract N00024-71-C-1276, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C. corrects typographical errors in certain items under certain sections within the contract without otherwise altering it. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
32. Contract N00024-71-C-1309 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$95,000 for support of research entitled, "BOTOSS." The contract is effective for the period June 9, 1971 through June 8, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
33. Modification P00001 to Contract N00024-71-C-1309, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in Block 6a on Page 1 of DD Form 254 by deleting the Office of Naval Research Resident Representative and inserting The University of Texas at Austin. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
34. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-68-C-1617, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, adds to paragraph 15(c) of the General Provisions and transfers title to one Rol-a-Chart, Model Mark II, from the Government to the University without changing the total estimated cost of the contract. The research was performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

35. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-71-C-0077, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, makes certain changes in Section E of the contract, provides additional funds of \$2,000 and increases the total contract funds to \$9,765. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
36. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-70-C-0361, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., changes the Delivery-Destination without otherwise altering the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
37. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62399-71-C-0014, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research entitled, "Dynamic Behavior and Resistance of Prestressed Split Beams," continues under the direction of Dr. Ned H. Burns, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
38. Purchase Order N60921-71-M-5289, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$450 for services to update acoustic data at Naval Ordnance Laboratory of Cape North, Nova Scotia under-ice test for the period May 23, 1971 through May 25, 1971. Participation by Applied Research Laboratories will be under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
39. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 112,538, filed February 4, 1971, Reel 2707, Frame 519, by which the University and Robert S. Adair, University employee and inventor, transfers to the Department of the Navy and the Federal Government all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "An Improved Vertical Reference Pendulum" (Navy Case 51,724). The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract N00024-70-C-1183, performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
40. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB07-70-C-0158, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of the contract through July 30, 1971, without additional funds. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
41. Supplement No. 2 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-70-G4, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Research Office - Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides additional funds of \$20,616 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence," continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
42. Amendment P001, Change Order to Contract DACW-73-71-C-0046, by which the Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research continues under the direction of Dr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering.

43. Modification P-106 to Contract DADA17-69-C-9067, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research entitled, "Studies on Prophylactic and Curative Treatment of Malaria," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Chemistry and of Pharmacy.
44. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAHC60-71-C-0053, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Safeguard System Command, Huntsville, Alabama, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research entitled, "Development of an Automated Software Evaluation System," continues under the direction of Dr. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Electrical Engineering.
45. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT(38-1)-589, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Operations Office, Aiken, South Carolina, extends the period of the contract through May 7, 1972. This contract provides for the loan of one milligram ^{252}Cf for a continuing evaluation program under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Director, Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory.
46. Letter Supplement dated June 16, 1971 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3893, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, increases the contract funds by \$18,000 for the training of three additional graduate students. The traineeship program for graduate students in nuclear engineering continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Director, Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory.
47. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3919, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972. The program continues in the Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Director of the Laboratory.
48. Letter Supplement No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-4087, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$50,000 additional funds and increases the AEC Support Ceiling from \$200,000 to \$250,000 for the period through September 30, 1971. The research entitled, "Texas Turbulent Torus," continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
49. Contract AT-(40-1)-4210, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$38,000 for support of research entitled, "RF-Supplemented Magnetic Mirrors." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through November 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Philip F. Little, Professor of Physics.
50. Modification No. 11 to Contract NAS5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$15,000 additional funds, increases the total estimated cost to \$223,000 and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1971. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation are under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

51. Modification No. 4S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-7926, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, extends the period of the contract through October 29, 1971. The research entitled, "Utilization of a CRT Display Light Pen in the Design of Feedback," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
52. Supplement No. 4 to Grant NGL 44-012-045, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds \$24,000 to grant funds and extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1974. The research entitled, "A Study of Ignimbrites in the Cordilleran Region as a Basis for Interpretation of Lunar Plains," continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology.
53. Amendment No. 1 to Contract NSR 44-012-120, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,000 additional funds to increase the total estimated cost of the contract to \$57,700 and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1971. The research to determine the propagation limitation on the accuracy of radio tracking system used for position fixing continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
54. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NGR 44-012-165, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$312,685 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
55. Contract NSR-44-012-206, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,552 for support of research entitled, "Completion of a Revision of the General Catalogue of Stellar Radial Velocities." The contract is effective for the period June 21, 1971 through May 28, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy.
56. Agreement No. 12-14-100-10, 876(44), by which the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Animal Science Research Division, Beltsville, Maryland, provides \$9,530 for support of research entitled, "The Control of Lipid Metabolism by Hypothalamic Hormones." The grant is effective for the period May 21, 1971 through June 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Chemistry and of Pharmacy.
57. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 14-08-0001-12278, by which the Department of the Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, changes the date for submission of reports. The research entitled, "Mapping of Stress Field in the Upper Crust of the United States," continues under the direction of Dr. Hilmar von Schonfeldt, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering; Dr. Ralph Kehle, Associate Professor of Geology; and Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Halliburton Annual Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
58. Contract No. 14-10-3:930-213, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Archeological Center, Globe, Arizona, provides \$25,000 for support of intensive archeological investigations of selected archeological sites in the Wallisville Reservoir area. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, with a final report due May 31, 1974. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.

59. Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-43, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Archeological Center, Globe, Arizona, provides \$5,000 additional funds and increases the total contract amount to \$10,000 for test excavations at selected archeological sites at Amistad Reservoir, Texas. The project continues under the direction of Dr. David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archaeological Salvage Project.
60. Contract No. 82-48-71-38, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C. , provides \$100,000 for support of a pilot project to overcome barriers to employment of minority women in white collar jobs. The contract is effective for the period June 21, 1971 through September 20, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
61. Grant CG-6611 A/O, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. provides \$73,647 for support of research entitled, "Planning for Growth and Development in Rural Areas in the Context of a National System of Regions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971, through December 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
62. Grant Action No. 1 to Grant CG-6994, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. , provides \$100,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The program entitled, "Labor Market Research Strategy," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
63. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-7-70-0187-(211), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Dallas, Texas, increases the contract funds by \$245,076 and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972. Revised proposal for period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, approved by Office of Education on August 6, 1971. The program entitled, "Establishment of a Consultant Center for Educational Leaders in Texas Concerned with Problems of Desegregation," continues under the direction of Dr. W. E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
64. Contract OEC-0-71-3181-(821), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides \$33,856 for the continuation of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the Center will be under the direction of Dr. Paul W. English, Professor of Geography.
65. Contract OEC-0-71-3188(821), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides \$23,989 for support of the Center for Asian Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the Center will continue under the direction of Dr. E. G. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics, and of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.
66. This number will not be used.

67. Contract OEC-0-71-3438(821), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. provides \$39,050 for continuation of the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the Center will continue under the direction of Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics.
68. Contract OEC-6-71-0561-(508), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,000 for support of research entitled, "The Politics of Bilingual Education." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr., Associate Professor of Government.
69. Contract OEC-6-71-0526(508), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regional Office, Dallas, Texas, provides \$12,000 for support of research entitled, "Conceptions of Democratic Education in the Founding of the French Third Republic (1870-c.1905)." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Stephen Hazlett, Assistant Professor of Cultural Foundations of Education.
70. Contract OEC-6-71-0531(509), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, Regional Office, Dallas, Texas, provides \$7,476 for support of research entitled, "Experimental Curriculum Units in Government and Political Alienation: A Study in Political Socialization of Anglo, Black, and Mexican-American Adolescents." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 1, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. O. L. Davis, Jr., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
71. Revision No. 5 to Grant OEG-0-70-1878(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$76,532 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The program entitled, "Teacher Corps Intervening Summer Training," continues under the direction of Dr. David Ballesteros, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
72. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-0-70-2152(725), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through December 30, 1971, without additional funds. The Drug Education Training Project is coordinated by Fred S. Brinkley, Assistant to the Dean, College of Pharmacy.
73. Grant OEG-0-71-3625, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$62,700 for support of research entitled, "Multi-disciplinary Graduate Program for Preparation of Educational Research Specialists." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology.
74. Grant OEG-0-71-0223-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,115 (\$9,681 in U. S. Dollars, \$5,300 equivalent in Indian Rupees, and \$7,134 equivalent in Moroccan Dirhams) for support of Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through February 28, 1973, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

75. Amendment No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-71-0223-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,200 additional funds for support of the program, "Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad," which continues to be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
76. Amendment No. 2 to Grant OEG-0-71-0223-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases funds by \$6,225 to a new total of \$36,540 for support of the program, "Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad," which continues to be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
77. Grant Agreement OEG 0-71-0317-(820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,485 (\$13,055 equivalent in Moroccan dirhams and \$11,430 equivalent in Indian rupees) for support of faculty research abroad. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through February 28, 1973, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
78. Grant OEG-0-71-0704(807), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Institute of International Studies, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,000 for support of 20 teachers of English from other countries during the fall semester of 1971. The grant is effective for the period September 4, 1971 through December 18, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech, and Director, International Office.
79. Grant OEG-0-71-1069-(725), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,763 for support of research entitled, "National Program for Educational Leadership." The grant is effective for the period May 28, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael P. Thomas, Associate Professor of Educational Administration.
80. Grant OEG-0-71-1633(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$491,900 for support of a program entitled, "Training of Professional Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
81. Grant OEG-0-71-4471(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$257,575 for support of a project entitled, "Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period June 30, 1971 through June 29, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
82. Revision #2 to Grant OEG-7-70-0184-(209), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$330,365 to a new total of \$890,895 and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The program entitled, "The Establishment of a Series of Institutes for Educational Leaders in Texas Concerned with Problems of School Desegregation," continues under the direction of Dr. W. E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.

83. Grant AI09533-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,817 for support of research entitled, "Chicken Immunoglobulins -Complexity and Evolution." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974, and the \$24,817 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Associate Professor of Zoology.
84. Grant AI10087-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$38,771 for support of research entitled, "Effect of Endotoxin on Induction of Liver Enzymes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1976, and the \$38,771 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology.
85. Grant AI09765-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,623 for support of research entitled, "Basis of Virulence and Susceptibility - Insect Viruses." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the \$24,623 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Assistant Professor of Botany.
86. Grant AM14509-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,200 for support of research entitled, "Nutritional Study of Coenzyme Q in Animal Deficiencies." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973, and the \$28,200 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1971, through April 30, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Jean Scholler, Professor of Pharmacology.
87. Revised Grant GM11609-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of the grant by \$25,130 as a result of final report of expenditures for the previous year. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.
88. Revised Grant GM12360-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of the grant by \$584 in accordance with final report of expenditures for the -06 year. The research entitled, "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases," continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
89. Revised Grant GM16889-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of the grant by \$2,989 as a result of final report of expenditures for the previous year. The research continues under the direction of Dr. David J. DeRosier, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
90. Grant HE13882-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,235 for support of research entitled, "Structure and Properties of Hemoglobins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The \$25,235 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. G. Barrie Kitto, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

91. Grant HD 02899-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,519 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the \$23,519 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
92. LM 00479-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$1,826 for continuation of Medical Library Resource Support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the \$1,826 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. William J. Sheffield, Professor of Pharmacy, and Assistant Dean, College of Pharmacy.
93. Grant MH 19513-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$21,981 for support of research entitled, "Subvocal Activity During Sleep." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973, and the \$21,981 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Peter F. MacNeilage, Associate Professor of Linguistics and of Psychology.
94. Grant MH 19750-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$4,871 for support of research entitled, "Gene Action, Ontogeny and Behavior: Isoenzyme Techniques." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.
95. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NIH-70-2288, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases contract funds by \$32,276 and extends the period of the contract through June 21, 1972. The research entitled, "Detection of Human Somatic Mutations," continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
96. Grant NS 08609-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$31,758 for support of research entitled, "Cellular Correlates of Limb Behavior." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the \$31,758 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. George D. Bittner, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
97. Grant 5 K03 GM03086-10, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,437 for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
98. Grant 5 K03 GM16577-05, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$18,150 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

99. Grant 5 A02 AH00084-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,823 for support of a training program entitled, "Allied Health Professions Advanced Traineeships." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974, and the \$36,823 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education.
100. Grant T01 AP00070-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$37,728 for support of a training program entitled, "Air Pollution Control." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick R. Atkins, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
101. Grant 2 T01 EP00070-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$43,511 for support of a radiological health specialist training project. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1976, and the \$43,511 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972. The project will be under the direction of Dr. J. O. Ledbetter, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
102. Grant 5 T01 GM00337-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$135,203 for support of a training program entitled, "Genetics and Cell Biology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1975, and the \$135,203 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
103. Revised Grant 5 T01 GM00600-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides additional funds of \$11,448, making a revised grant total of \$66,525 for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The training program in microbiology continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
104. Revised Grant 5 T01 GM00836-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$2,000 additional funds and increases the grant total to \$87,505 for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The training program entitled, "Physiology and Biophysics," continues under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
105. Grant 2 T01 MH10504-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$44,777 for support of a training program entitled, "Psychology - Community Mental Health." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976, and the \$44,777 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education.
106. Grant 5 T01 MH11522-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$43,556 for support of a training program entitled, "Personality and Social Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the \$43,556 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.

107. Grant 5 T01 MH11533-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,591 for support of a training program entitled, "Experimental Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the \$24,591 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology.
108. Grant No. 44-P-30062/6-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,390 for support of four continuing traineeships in mental retardation. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the training program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
109. Grant No. 44-P-30063/6-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,886 for support of a program of continuing traineeships in speech pathology and audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the training program continues under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
110. Grant No. 84-P-30017/6-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Community Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$85,589 for support of a training program entitled, "Child Welfare Field Instruction Unit and Developmental Work in Field Instruction." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
111. Amendment No. 3, Revision to Grant No. 16-P-56814/6-06, (formerly RT-12-(70)-C5), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The Rehabilitation Research and Training Center (Mental Retardation) continues under the direction of Dr. Anne-Marie Henshel, Assistant Professor of Social Work.
112. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-14990X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$33,900 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Development and Transfer of Persistence Effects," continues under the direction of Dr. Abram Amsel, Professor of Psychology.
113. Grant GB-29576X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$37,000 for support of research entitled, "Biochemical Systematics Emphasizing Higher Plants." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
114. Grant GB-30199, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,700 for support of research entitled, "Trophic Interactions of Invertebrate Neurons." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through February 28, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George D. Bittner, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

115. Grant GK-23158, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$31,800 for support of research entitled, "Diffusion of Liquids Through Swollen Polymer Membranes." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1971, through May 14, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Donald R. Paul, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
116. Grant GP-29028, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,900 for support of research entitled, "Klein Surfaces and Real Algebraic Function Fields." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Newcomb Greenleaf, Associate Professor of Mathematics, and Dr. Anthony Iarrobino, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
117. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GU-1598, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,600,000 additional funds and extends the period of this institutional grant through August 31, 1973. The University of Texas at Austin Science Development Program will be coordinated by Dr. Peter T. Flawn, Vice-President for Academic Affairs ad interim.
118. Grant GW-6716, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,381 for support of a program entitled, "Model Program for Utilization of Professional Scientists as Advisors to Secondary Schools in Texas." The grant is effective for the period May 18, 1971 through July 31, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Clark, Assistant Professor of Physics.
119. Grant GB-30230, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,900 for support of Doctoral Dissertation Research on North American-South American Desert Disjuncts in Hymenoxys. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1971 through January 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Memorandum of Agreement dated June 1, 1971, by which the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,126 for support of a program entitled, "NSF Chautauqua-Type Short Courses for College Teachers." The agreement is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through June 1, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Director, Science Education Center.
2. Grant BC-31, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$47,522 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor Cell Membrane Antigens." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Associate Professor of Zoology.
3. Grant-in-Aid No. 71-894, by which the American Heart Association, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$25,520 for support of a project entitled, "Shock Proof Insulated ECG Electrodes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1973, with funds provided in quarterly payments. The project will be under the direction of Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

4. Award Letter dated July 1, 1971, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,500 for continued support of API Research Project 115 for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The investigation entitled, "The Effects of Small Scale Inhomogeneities on Fluid Injection Processes," continues under the direction of Dr. Ben H. Caudle, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
5. Award Letter dated July 1, 1971, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,000 for continued support of API Research Project 67E for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The investigation entitled, "Drilling and Basic Rock Physics," continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Halliburton Annual Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
6. Award Letter dated July 1, 1971, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 for support of API Research Project 139, entitled "Organic Geochemistry of Shoreline Environments." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
7. Modification to Grant No. 670-0151, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1975. The undergraduate and graduate criminal law internship and training program continues under the direction of Page Keeton, Professor of Law, and Dean, School of Law.
8. Project No. 719-0021, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$3,038 for support of a Mexican-American and Puerto Rican student doctoral fellowship. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the doctoral fellowship program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean, Graduate School.
9. Project No. 719-0022, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$3,657 for support of an advanced study fellowship effective for the year September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. The program for Advanced Study Fellowships for Black Americans will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
10. Project No. 719-0022, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$3,538 for support of an advanced study fellowship for the year September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. The program for Advanced Study Fellowships for Black Americans will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
11. Modification No. 15 to Contract No. 952490 by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides \$7,823 and completes funding of \$91,673 through June 30, 1971. The research entitled, "The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment," continues under the direction of Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
12. Modification No. 16 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, increases contract funds by \$82,581 and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972. Only \$10,000 is currently funded for the month of July 1971. The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

13. Agreement between Johns-Manville Products Corporation and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the Johns-Manville Products Corporation, Manville, New Jersey, provides \$4,870 for support of a project entitled, "Determination of Virus Removal Capabilities of the Diatomaceous Earth." The agreement is effective for the period June 15, 1971 through December 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering.
14. Letter Agreement dated May 20, 1971, by which Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, extends the period of the agreement through February 29, 1972. The research on coenzyme-Q continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Chemistry and of Pharmacy.
15. Award Letter dated July 2, 1971, by which the Potts and Sibley Foundation, Austin, Texas, provides \$4,000 for support of research entitled, "Dopa (5,6-Dihydroxyphenylalanine) Biotransformations and the Biogenesis of Betalains." The grant is effective July 2, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
16. Award Letter dated June 4, 1971, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides \$1,900 for support of research entitled, "Analyses of the Absorption Line Spectrum of the Solar Disk and Spots." The award is effective beginning June 1, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
17. Letter of Agreement dated June 1, 1971, by which the Texas Peanut Producers Board, Gorman, Texas, provides \$2,500 for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, of which \$1,250 is currently funded for the first year. The research entitled, "Metabolic Changes Associated with Peanut Germination and Early Development," will be under the direction of Dr. Bruce Smith, Assistant Professor of Botany.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

1. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas and The University of Texas at Austin, by which Southwestern sub-contracts under National Library of Medicine Grant LM01207-01 and provides \$22,273 for support of a research project entitled, "Centralized Processing in Medical Libraries." The agreement is effective for the period July 12, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Stanley McElderry, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Library Science.

400

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0003 between the Department of the Army and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide training for military personnel of the Department of The Army at Ft. Bliss, Texas, in off-duty courses. The period covered is from July 1, 1971 until terminated.
2. Agreement No. DAHC11-72-C-0038 between the United States Government and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide correspondence course materials and administrative services regularly offered to military personnel whose course applications have been approved by the Director of the United States Armed Forces Institute. The period covered is the fiscal year 1972.
3. Contract No. F11602-72-C-0113 between The University of Texas at Austin and Chanute Technical Training Center, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide Basic Officer Weather Training for the period July 12, 1971 through August 20, 1971, for twenty (20) students. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$7,800.
4. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and Finance System, Inc. whereby Finance System, Inc. will act as an agency to collect unpaid N.D.E.A. Student Loan notes and other unpaid accounts for the University. This contract is dated August 2, 1971. The collection fee will be 33 1/3% of the amount collected which was delinquent before being transferred to the Collector.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Committee, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, whereby the University agrees to conduct research relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cottonseed products in cooperation with the Natural Fibers and Food Protein Committee. The period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. The amount of the agreement is not to exceed \$70,710.
6. Supplemental Agreement to Cooperative Highway Research Program between the University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Highway Department, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, whereby the original amount of the agreement is supplemented by \$7,850 making a new total of \$679,150. No other provisions of the original contract have been changed.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-261, Amendment No. 4, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis. This amendment increases the total amount of the contract from \$28,000 to \$36,000.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-623, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Austin State Hospital of the Texas

Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, whereby the University agrees to furnish instruction and materials for a workshop for personnel of the Austin State Hospital on Systems Theory and its Application in Staff Relations and in Clinical Practice. Period of the contract is from June 29, 1971 through July 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$255.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-624, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, whereby the University agrees to furnish instruction and materials for a workshop for personnel of the Rusk State Hospital on System Theory and its Application in Staff Relations and in Clinical Practice. Period of the contract is from June 29, 1971 through July 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract not to exceed \$30.00.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71) - 646, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, for employees of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. Period of the contract is from July 20, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$510.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-648, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas State Department of Health, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, for the employees of the Texas State Department of Health. Period of the contract is from July 25, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$90.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-650, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Department of Corrections, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive training program, including instruction and materials, for employees of the Texas Department of Corrections. Period of the contract is from July 25, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$270.

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract. No. IAC(70-71)-655, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Education Agency, whereby the University agrees to provide the services of Dr. Frederick Williams to determine the public-educational implications of television, teletype, telephone, telelecture, radio, etc. Period is from July 27, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Total amount of the contract not to exceed \$750.

BID-BASED CONTRACTS FOR DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE AND THE UNIVERSITY COMMONS. The following contracts have been signed on behalf of the University by Vice President James H. Colvin, based on low bids pursuant to opening of bids on June 4, 1971, in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs. All the contracts are

for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and are for units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and The University Commons.

Milk, ice cream, custard or frozen dessert mix	Borden Inc./Dairy & Services Division
Laundry and dry cleaning for students in Jester Center Halls	Brown & Elliott Inc.
Laundry and dry cleaning for students in Kinsolving Dormitory	Jack Brown's Fabric Care Services
Laundry service	Lullwood Cleaners
Pest control	Modern Pest Control
Uniform and linen rental	National Linen Service
Pest control	Roberts Pest Control
Air Force ROTC Uniforms	Sol Frank Company

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
To Read Greek	F. M. Ahl & R. D. Armstrong	\$ 8.50	as yet, nil
Wycherley, Wm.: The Plain Dealer, edited by L. Hughes	L. Hughes (ed)	1.65	unknown
The Fourth Skill	G. Morgan	4.25	nil
Aristophanes: The Wasps	D. S. Parker	.75	\$.01
"Lysistrata", "Acharnians", and "Congresswomen" in: Aristophanes: Four Comedies	D. S. Parker	3.95	.15
Terence: "Phormio" and Terence: "Eunuch" in: Five Roman Plays, ed. Palmer Bovie	D. S. Parker	3.75	as yet, nil
Technical Report Form, a manual on report format	G. H. Mills & J. A. Walter	1.00	.1875
Technical Writing Rev. New York	G. H. Mills & J. A. Walter	6.00	15% - .09

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
* The Development of Modern Indonesian Poetry	Burton Raffell	\$ 7.00	\$.70
* The Complete Poetry and Prose of Chairil Anway	Burton Raffel	2.45	.245
* An Anthology of Modern Indonesian Poetry	Burton Raffel	1.95	.195
* Four Faces of Man	I. C. Lieb	5.00	none
Elementary Modern Standard Arabic	P. F. Abboud	5.50	none
Modern Israeli Hebrew	A. Bar-Adon	(Consultations in progress to determine cost to student)	none
Modern Persian Reader I	M. A. Jazayery et al	4.00	none
Writing System of Modern	M. A. Jazayery & H. H. Paper	1.50	none
Elementary Lessons in Persian, interim edition	M. A. Jazayery	4.50	none (printed at author's expense)
Beginning Cairo Arabic	W. Lehn & P. Abboud	5.00	none
Algae and Fungi	C. J. Alexopoulos & H. C. Bold	2.91	about 10%
Introductory Mycology	C. J. Alexopoulos	13.50	15%-20%
The Plant Kingdom	H. C. Bold	7.50 hardback 3.50 paperback	about 10%
The Plant Kingdom, 3rd edition (lab manual)	H. C. Bold	3.50	10% - .35
Textbook on Cytology	W. V. Brown & E. M. Bertke	14.00	7.5%-1.05
Manual of the Vasular Plants of Texas	D. S. Correll & <u>M. C. Johnston</u>	30.00	none
The Origin of Adaptations (paperback) - Buying of book is optional	V. Grant	4.50	.45

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Quantitative Analysis Record Book	G. H. Ayres	\$ 2.50	\$.375
Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 2nd edition	G. H. Ayres	13.95	2.092
Chemical Equilibrium (paperback edition)	A. J. Bard	3.75	.30
The Molecular Orbital Theory of Organic Chemistry	M. J. S. Dewar	16.50	1.65
Vector Space Theory Chemistry	F. A. Matsen	15.00	none
Introduction to Vector Spaces & Algebras, Part I, Revised, 1969	F. A. Matsen	6.50	none
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry	Roberts, Gilbert, Rodewald & Wingrove	8.25	.30
Experimental Physical Chemistry - Vol. I and II (Laboratory Manual)	J. M. White	6.00	.75
* Problem Sets for Calculus I	H. Curtis	4.75	unknown (preliminary edition being tested)
Mathematics for Liberal Education	J. R. Durbin	5.50	Less than \$1.00 (preliminary edition being tested)
The Mathematics of Investment	R. Osborn	6.75	.675
Lab Manual for General Microbiology	<u>C. E. Lankford</u> & C. E. Eklund	4.95	15% - .74
Lecture Notes in Bacteriology 340	V. T. Schuhardt	2.50	15% - .375
Immunology Laboratory Manual	V. T. Schuhardt	6.00	15% - .90
* Handball	K. W. Tyson	1.75	.17

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Laboratory Manual for Human Physiology, 2nd Edition	A. Phelps & H. S. Forrest	\$ 2.00	none
Latin American Development	J. L. Weaver	7.25	none
The Near East in Modern Times, Vol. E	G. G. Arnakis	12.95	none
A History of the American People, Vol. I	Graebner, Fite & <u>White</u>	5.95	about 4%
The Gilded Age	H. W. Morgan (editor)	3.95	\$.12
The Gilded Age (contributed article on Republican Party - 1877-1896)	H. W. Morgan (editor)	3.95	.04
* Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide	J. D. Todd	1.00	none
Management Decisions and Organizational Policy (1971)	Bridges, <u>Olm</u>	12.95	40% of 15%
* A Theory of Discourse	J. L. Kinneavy	9.95	1.00
The Comprehensive Junior College Curriculum	J. W. Reynolds	8.50	1.09
School Health Program, Revised Edition	J. H. Haag	7.00	.80
Health Education for Young Adults	J. H. Haag	4.50	.25
Theory of Orbits	V. Szebehely	25.00	2.50
* Process Measurements and Control	J. O. Hougen	5.00	.50
* Notes on Nonlinear Systems	J. K. Aggarwal	3.95	.39
A Programmed Text: Use of the Oscilloscope	C. H. Roth, Jr.	5.95	.70

* -- textbooks not previously used at The University of Texas at Austin.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1970-71 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III, of Part Two of the

Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Joseph E. Kruppa, Associate Professor of English, July 25, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$104 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
2. Janet K. King, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$86 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
3. Moshe Pelli, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, July 24, 1971 to August 31, 1971, to Etz Hayim Library, Amsterdam, Holland; British Museum, London, England; the Hebrew University Library, Jerusalem; to do research on Hebrew Enlightenment. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$300 to be paid from Research and Publications Project RE 433 funds.
4. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry, August 13, 1971, to September 24, 1971, to speak at Nobel workshop in Vaversunda, Sweden; to lecture at the Universities of Lund, Goteburg, Uppsala, Sweden; to lecture to the Swedish Chemical Society, Stockholm, Sweden; to lecture to the Danish Chemical Society, Copenhagen, Denmark; to speak at the Annual Meeting of the French Chemical Society, Paris, France. No expense to the University.
5. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, July 19, 1971 to August 21, 1971, to present a paper at NSF sponsored Institute on Computers in Chemical Education at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois; to be visiting professor (without pay) at Theoretical Chemical Institute at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, Wisconsin; to give two papers at an American Physical Society meeting at Seattle, Washington. No expense to the University.
6. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, September 4, 1971 to October 28, 1971, to Japan to participate in lecture tour sponsored by the Japanese Society for Promotion of Science. No expense to the University.
7. Mary Ellen Durrett, Professor of Home Economics, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$103 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
8. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics, July 25, 1971 to September 3, 1971, to Berkeley, California, to attend and participate in an NSF Summer Institute at the University of California. Expenses to be paid from GP-15724 travel funds.
9. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics and Computer Sciences, July 16, 1971 to August 16, 1971, to present a paper at VI International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and

Atomic Collisions at Amsterdam, Holland; and to lecture at summer school at Trieste. Expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation travel funds.

10. J. D. Gavenda, Professor of Physics, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$93 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
11. Michael G. Gundzik, Assistant Professor of Physics, July 17, 1971 to August 15, 1971, to Aspen, Colorado, to attend Summer Physics Institute and present a seminar. Expenses to be paid from A.E.C. travel funds.
12. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics, June 18, 1971 to July 19, 1971, to Paris, France; Basel, Switzerland; and Copenhagen, Denmark; to consult with outstanding researchers in relativity. Expenses to be paid from NSF-USDP Grant travel funds.
13. Melvin R. Patterson, Assistant Professor of Physical Instruction, August 2, 1971 to August 3, 1971 to Chicago and Champaign-Urbana, Illinois; University Park, Pennsylvania; Knoxville, Tennessee; and Memphis, Tennessee; to make a survey of aquatic and recreational facilities to help in planning a new facility. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$415 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
14. Antone Gardner Jacobson, Professor of Zoology, August 21, 1971 to September 6, 1971, to Utrecht, Holland, to give principal address and chair a session of an International Symposium on the Lens of the Eye; and to Glasgow, Scotland, to attend the Tenth International Embryological Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 to be paid from Research and Publications Project RE 435 funds.
15. George C. Stey, Faculty Associate in Chemistry, July 10, 1971 to August 15, 1971, to Boulder, Colorado, to participate in a summer Institute for Theoretical Physics at the University of Colorado. Expenses to be paid from Molecular Science travel funds.
16. Thomas H. Williams, Professor of Accounting, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$108 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
17. William A. Bennie, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$108 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
18. E. Gus Fruh, Tony Chen and Randy Smith, Associate Professor and Research Associates, Environmental Health, August 1, 1971 to August 31, 1971, to Lake Livingston, Galveston Bay, and lower Colorado River Reservoirs to conduct research to obtain data needed for grant (weekends and some week days). Number of days actually sampling is flexible, depending upon weather conditions. Expenses to be paid from Grant UT-68-1 CRWR travel funds.

19. E. Gus Fruh, William Fisher, Jared Hazelton, Roger Neece, Albert Erxleben, Bobby Clark, Dr. Ken Gordon, Associate Professor and Research Assistants, Environmental Health, August 1, 1971 to August 31, 1971, to Galveston Bay area to conduct research to obtain data needed for grant (on weekends and some week days). Number of days actually traveling is flexible, depending upon weather conditions. Expenses to be paid from Coastal Resources IAC(70-71)-608 travel funds.
20. J. Parker Lamb, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$110 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
21. Richard V. Brandt, Professor of Law, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$65 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
22. Page Keeton, Professor of Law, July 12, 1971 to August 2, 1971, to London, England, to attend a meeting of the American Bar Association. Expenses to be paid from School of Law travel funds.
23. Stanley A. Arbingast, Director of Bureau of Business Research, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute sponsored by The University of Texas System. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$103 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
24. Charles H. Warlick, Director of Computation Center, July 29, 1971 to August 31, 1971, to be guest lecturer in Mamaia, Romania and Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, at Summer Institute on Information Processes. The Mamaia portion of the trip is at no expense to the University; the balance of the expenses to be paid from CDC RFMS Development travel funds.
25. Virgil E. Barnes, Director of Tektite Research of the Bureau of Economic Geology, August 7, 1971 to September 9, 1971, to Tubingen and Heidelberg, West Germany, to attend VII International Sedimentological Congress and present a paper as part of the Meteoritical Society. Expenses in the amount of \$225 to be paid from Tektite Project travel funds; the balance to be shared by Geological Foundation travel funds and Bureau of Economic Geology travel funds.
26. Robert W. Gibberd, Research Associate for the Center of Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics, July 12, 1971 to August 13, 1971, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend Summer Institute on Theoretical Physics at the University of Colorado. Expenses to be paid from Molecular Science travel funds - Faculty Associates.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be so arranged as not to interfere with University assignments and to otherwise conform to Chapter III, Section 12 of Part One of the Rules and

Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas.

1. Gilbert H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant in Analytical Chemistry for Tracor, Inc., Austin, Texas.
2. J. M. White, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant in Chemical Kinetics for Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.
3. Robert S. Dunham, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant for Shell Oil Company
4. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on pile foundation problems for Esso Production Research Company, Houston, Texas.
5. Edgar E. Stanfield, Guard at the Applied Research Laboratories, to act as salesman of service station accessories for Stanfield Supply Company, Austin, Texas.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP. I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Dean W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School.

College of Humanities

Department of Philosophy

Professor G. Douglas Browing

Department of Slavic Languages

Professor Svatava Pirkova Jakobson

College of Natural Sciences

Department of Astronomy

Professor Cecile Morette DeWitt

College of Engineering

Department of Electrical Engineering

Professor Herbert H. Woodson

School of Architecture

Associate Professor Peter Oakley Coltman

Nominations to Special Membership in the Graduate Faculty effective September 1, 1971:

College of Natural Sciences

Department of Mathematics

Professor R. F. Bing

College of Business AdministrationDepartment of Accounting

Associate Professor George M. Scott

Department of General Business

Associate Professor Richard M. Soland

Department of Management

Associate Professor Richard U. Miller

MANAGEMENT OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS SECTION IN GENERAL INFORMATION CATALOG. It is proposed that this section be deleted due to the inaccuracy by virtue of the actions taken recently by the Board of Regents.

CORRECTIONS IN DOCKET MATERIAL FOR JULY 30, 1971 MEETING OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS. The following corrections need to be made in the docket material for the July 30, 1971 meeting of the Board of Regents.

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>As Submitted</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
M-11	#5	IAC(70-71)-539	IAC(70-71)-589
M-11	#9	\$12,386.50	\$12,368.50
M-12	#12	June 11, 1971	June 1, 1971

RECOMMENDED CHANGE IN THE 1971-72 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN. Listed below is the job title and salary range which we are requesting permission to change in the 1971-72 Pay Plan.

From:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
8108	Coordinator Thompson Conference Center	\$870 - 1050	\$10,440-12,600

TO:

8108	Coordinator Thompson Conference Center	\$1000-1200	\$12,000-14,400
------	--	-------------	-----------------

This change is requested due to increased duties and responsibilities that this position has incurred during the past year.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has approved a total of \$755,917 for the College Work-Study Program for the new fiscal year January 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has approved support of \$66,000 under Public Law 92-52 dated July 9, 1971, extending the health professions student assistance programs for one year, or until the comprehensive health manpower legislation is enacted. Under this extension, first-time qualified recipients, as well as students previously assisted, are eligible to receive loans, and/or scholarships which are funded for Health Profession Student Loans, Health Profession Scholarships, Nursing Student Loans and Nursing Scholarships.

SPECIAL REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. Kurt Lekisch, Staff Physician, is requesting approval to serve as physician, Travis County Jail, for routine sick calls for the Travis County Commissioners Court, Travis County, Texas, for an estimated 10 hours per weeks. His duties are limited to a call in the Travis County Jail before noon and will not interfere with his duty hours at the Student Health Center. Dr. Trickett, Director of the Student Health Center feels this opportunity will enhance his professional competency, in turn furthering his potential worth in providing the highest quality of medical care to his student patients at the Health Center. His appointment is effective September 1, 1971.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, President Alcoa Building, Mellon Sq. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	College of Engineering Continuing support for the Alcoa Foundation Scholarship- Fellowship Program for 1971-72	\$6,250.00
2	American Psychological Association B. E. Cherney, Director of Business Affairs 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	Department of Psychology Continuing support for expenses of editing the Journal of Con- temporary Psychology, Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Editor	7,900.00
3	* Dwight D. Book Estate c/o Trust Department, San Antonio Loan and Trust Company P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	U. T. Austin Regular distribution of income from the Book Estate, to be used for student scholarships	7,311.61
4	* Clayton Foundation for Research 1621 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to continue the research program in biochemistry	8,750.00
5	The Clayton Fund S. M. McAshar, Jr. Trustee P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution to be used for student scholarships during 1971-72 academic year	25,000.00
6	* Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott Vice President P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7 * Corporation for Public Broadcasting Al Hulsen, Director of Radio Projects 888 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006	Communication Center Continuation of support for radio station KUT-FM	\$7,500.00
8 Dan Danciger Fund M. K. Winborn, Vice President and Trust Officer Republic National Bank P. O. Box 5961 Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Contribution to establish the Dan Danciger Scholarship Fund for scholarships in Hebrew Studies	30,000.00
9 The Ford Foundation Norman W. MacLeod Assistant to Treasurer 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Continuation of support for research in archaeology	10,000.00
10 Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President Gulf Oil Corporation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts of Gulf employees on a two-for-one basis	5,488.00
11 * Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street, #302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Continuation of regular support of scholarship funds for foreign students	9,132.00
12 * Law School Foundation Townes Hall U. T. Austin Austin, Texas 78712	School of Law Unrestricted contribution	9,000.00
13 * Thomas D. McCrummen, Jr. and family P. O. Box 97 Austin, Texas 78767	Communication Center Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Educational Television Program	7,000.00
14 The Moody Foundation Edward L. Protz Grant Coordinator Moody National Bank Bldg. Galveston, Texas 77550	U. T. Austin Third installment on grant of \$100,000 for the Arts and Sciences Foundation	23,800.00
15 The Rockefeller Foundation J. Kellum Smith, Jr. 111 West 50th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to establish a workshop for playwrights	13,800.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 Charles Morton Share Trust J. R. Holder c/o Liberty National Bank and Trust Company Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	U. T. Austin Continuation of support for student scholarship program	\$5,000.00 E
17 *Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	Communication Center Continuation of support for Educational Television Project	19,000.00
18 Standard Oil (Indiana) Foundation, Inc. John H. Lind Executive Director 910 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for scholarships, fellowships, and faculty benefits	10,000.00
19 *Sun Oil Company William L. Hill P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the rock mechanics research pro- gram in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
20 *Texaco Inc. Maurice F. Granville President 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
21 Texas Life Convention Glendon E. Johnson Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 1780 Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution in support of the Actuarial Sciences Program	5,000.00
22 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution in support of Classroom 1975, a project to assist in studies for future utilization of classroom space, problems in teaching, etc.	50,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

23 J. Douglas Allen Sound and Scene, Inc. 750 Welch Road Palo Alto, California 94304	Humanities Research Center Descriptive tape recording made by Erle Stanley Gardner, to be added to the University Library's Erle Stanley Gardner Collection	900.00**
--	---	----------

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
24 *Roger N. Conger P. O. Box 1160 Waco, Texas 76703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a large, framed portrait of W. H. Hudson, author and naturalist	\$ 500.00**
25 *D. Leon Harp 308 West Summit Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78212	Humanities Research Center Gift of a fine collection of rare books for the Library	2,500.00**
26 Mr. and Mrs. Rudolf Kirk 402 Balcones Apartments San Marcos, Texas 78666	Humanities Research Center Collection of 12 letters written by John Nichols (1745-1826)	550.00**
27 Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. 201 East 50th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Contributions to be added to the University's Knopf Library: Two cartons containing 57 books valued at \$3,750 Two boxes and one packet containing 30 books and approximately 75 miscellaneous items valued at \$2,250	6,000.00**
28 *Mrs. Mali G. Lenz 8555 South Lewis Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105	Humanities Research Center Gift of two manuscripts in Greek and Latin, to be added to the Miriam Lutcher Stark Library collections	No value** given
29 *Mrs. William C. Meissner 20 Maple Avenue Bethel, Connecticut 06801	Barker Texas History Center Book (not in good condition) by Mary Austin Holley, <u>Texas</u>	250.00**
30 Christopher Morley, Jr. Christ Church 669 Douglas Street Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403	Humanities Research Center Gift of 41 volumes of the works of Christopher Morley with per- sonal inscriptions to members of his family	8,500.00**
31 Paul Rogers 8100 Hillrise Drive Austin, Texas 78759	Humanities Research Center Gift of miscellaneous books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other items relating to the Spanish Civil War	17,500.00**
32 *Mrs. Robert Leon White 1503 Lorrain Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a special issue of Nature Magazine, December 1930	65.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the President				
1. James L. Crowson	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3918)	7/31/71			
Transfer of Funds				
2. Amount of Transfer - \$611				
To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were used for the employment of a temporary clerk. (RBC# 3517)				
<u>University Personnel Office</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$900				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel Salaries				
To provide funds for unanticipated expenses of insurance mailings and telephone charges. (RBC# 3790)				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Office of Accounting - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were required because of postal rate increases and cost of mailing students' materials under pre-registration procedures. (RBC# 3605)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean of Students				
5. Margaret J. Barr	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
(RBC# 3816)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Dean of Students (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$372

To: Clerical Assistants

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for employment of a part-time clerk-typist in the orientation division.

(RBC# 3607)

Counseling and Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of unused salary funds to provide for operating expenses of this area.

(RBC# 3634)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$3,473

To: International Office - Wages

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the International Office a portion (85%) of the tuition and fees paid to U. T. Austin by participants in the Summer 1971 Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities. This program was conducted by the International Office and the transfer is a reimbursement for expenses incurred.

(RBC# 3750, 3785)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Board

Change of Status

Assistant Director

9. Eugene P. Cannon

To:

9/15 - 6/30

100

12

\$ 19,500

7/1 - 8/31

25

From:

9/15 - 8/31

100

12

19,500

(RBC# 3644)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)News and Information Service

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200
 To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)
 Publications and Exhibits (\$200)

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3823, 3824)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$700
 To: Commencement

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed due to increased printing costs.
 (RBC# 3567)

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,010
 To: Jester Center Account

From: Classified Personnel

Additional funds were needed to hire eight student advisors during registration week, August 23-31, for the Fall Semester, 1971.
 (RBC# 3764)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESOffice of the Dean of Humanities

Interdepartmental Transfer

13. Amount of Transfer - \$174
 To: Office of the Dean - Travel

From: Slavic Languages - Travel

Unused Travel funds in the Slavic Languages Department were needed by the Office of the Dean.
 (RBC# 3547)

Classics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

14. Amount of Transfer - \$707
 To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds within the department to provide for personnel previously employed through the University Press.
 (RBC# 3514)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)

119

English

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,555.49

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel (\$396.55)

Wages - Clerical Assistants (\$493.12)

Visiting Lecturers (\$445.51)

Travel (\$199.06)

Special Equipment (\$21.25)

Funds were needed to alleviate shortages in the English department general operating account.

(RBC# 3688)

French and Italian

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Wages

From: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

To provide additional funds for clerical assistants.

(RBC# 3689)

Philosophy

Interdepartmental Transfer

17. Amount of Transfer - \$154.76

To: Philosophy - Clerical Assistants

From: Dean's Office - Wages

These funds were transferred to the Philosophy Department for assistants needed during the second summer term.

(RBC# 3690)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Appointment

Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences

18. James W. McKie

8/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 36,000

(RBC# 3590)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$1,957

To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

From: Reorganization - College of Arts and Sciences

To provide salary funds for clerical employees and student counselors in the Dean's office.

(RBC# 3608, 3631, 3723)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESGeological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

20. Amount of Transfer - \$367.50

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Travel

Funds were needed to cover outstanding bills against the Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account.
(RBC# 3833)

Microbiology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$10.77

To: Storeroom Assistants

From: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

These funds were needed to supplement funds remaining in the Storeroom Assistants account.
(RBC# 3632)

Transfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Microbiology - Special Equipment

From: Dean's Office - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment

To provide additional funds needed for the purchase of a glassware washer for the department storeroom.
(RBC# 3612)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESLanguage and Area Center for Latin American Studies

Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer - \$1,396.21

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$596.21)
Maintenance and Operation (\$800)

From: Institute of Latin American Studies - Classified Salaries (\$4.21)
Clerical Assistants (\$581)
Consultants (\$11)
General Publications (\$800)

To provide funds for operational expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year and to provide funds for the salary of Aljandro Portes for the summer.

(RBC# 3788, 3803, 3802, 3801)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Maintenance and Operation

From: Arts and Sciences - Maintenance and Operation for Departments

Additional operational funds were needed by the Center.
(RBC# 3550)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean				<u>Stipend</u>
25. Herbert Belcher (RBC# 3710)	7/16 - 8/31	100		\$ 600
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
26. Robert W. Smith	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,100	\$ 1,850
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,100	1,850
From: (RBC# 3649)				
Transfer of Funds				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$225				
To: Dean's Office - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: General Business - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
To finance projects jointly between the Department of General Business and the Dean's Office. (RBC# 3757)				
<u>Management</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800				
To: Management - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Dean's Office - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Additional funds were needed to meet expenses through the balance of the year. (RBC# 3674)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$700				
To: Marketing - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Dean's Office - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Additional funds were needed in order for the department to function for the balance of the year. (RBC# 3753)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
30. Amount of Transfer - \$361.45				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Travel				
Additional funds were needed to operate through the balance of the year. (RBC# 3687)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONOffice of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

31. Amount of Transfer - \$163

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Speech - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operational funds needed by the Office of the Dean.
(RBC# 3512)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

32. Amount of Transfer - \$54.05

To: Clerical Assistants

From: Classified Personnel

To provide funds needed to employ temporary secretarial help.
(RBC# 3754)Journalism

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

33. Amount of Transfer - \$523

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Unused travel funds were needed for departmental operation.
(RBC# 3513)Speech

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

34. Amount of Transfer - \$566

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Teaching Assistants

Funds were needed to cover some of the operating costs for the Speech
Summer Workshop and emergency year-end departmental needs.
(RBC# 3692)COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONOffice of the Dean - Office of JuniorCollege Consultant

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer - \$106.50

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Travel

To provide additional funds needed in Maintenance, Operation, and
Equipment.
(RBC# 3759)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
36. Amount of Transfer - \$855.99				
To: Clerical Assistants				
From: Classified Personnel				
To cover clerical assistants employed for the summer 1971. (RBC# 3727)				
<u>Art</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$1,052.84				
To: Art - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
These funds were originally deposited to General Budget Income as revenue from the Apeco photocopy machine in the Art Library, and are now needed in the Art Maintenance and Operation account for supplies bought for the copy machine. (RBC# 3675)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
38. Amount of Transfer - \$500				
To: Law School - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel Expense				
These additional funds were needed in the Law School Travel account. (RBC# 3835)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean				
39. Fred S. Brinkley				
To:	10/1 - 6/30	37.5	12	\$ 13,600
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	10/1 - 8/31	37.5	12	13,600
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy				
Project Director	10/1 - 6/30	12.5	12	13,600
(RBC# 3663)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
40. William Shive	6/1 - 8/31	12.5		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 27,500	\$ 1,133
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3771)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
41. Amount of Transfer - \$203.50				
To: Travel				
From: Equipment				
Additional funds were needed for travel expenses by the University's Radiation Safety Officer to attend a professional conference. (RBC# 3629)				
<u>COMMUNICATION CENTER</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$2,390.55				
To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
These funds were needed to cover minimum operational expenses through the balance of the year. (RBC# 3821)				
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean, Student Affairs				
43. Dean A. Fling	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
(RBC# 3768)				
Resignation				
Acting Director of Publications				
44. Edwin Watkins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation	7/15/71			
(RBC# 3698)				
Appointment				
Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
45. Emmette S. Redford	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 30,000	\$ 2,000
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Government) (RBC# 3694)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
46. Amount of Transfer - \$30,250				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$29,250)				
Library (\$1,000)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$20,500)				
Social Science Research Associates (\$5,000)				
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (\$4,750)				
Reallocation of funds within the LBJ School to provide for actual operational needs. (RBC# 3826, 3827, 3825, 3828)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LIBRARYLaw Library

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer - \$4,679

To: Books, Periodicals and Binding

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,044)

Classified Salaries (\$1,627)

Travel (\$8)

Reallocation of funds within the Law Library to provide money needed in the Books account.

(RBC# 3611, 3635, 3761, 3763)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

48. Amount of Transfer - \$450

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Travel

Funds are needed for additional operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3787)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

49. Amount of Transfer - \$92

To: Wages - Research Assistants

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide additional part-time research assistants needed by the Bureau.

(RBC# 3551)

Center for Communication Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

50. Amount of Transfer - \$530.88

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Clerical Assistants and Research Assistants

Additional funds were needed to cover unexpected supply costs in the Center.

(RBC# 3834)

Center for Mexican-American Studies

Appointment

Academic

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

51. Thomas Oakland

7/16 - 8/31

100

Rate

\$ 12,200

Stipend

\$ 1,500

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Educational Psychology)

(RBC# 3780)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
52. Samuel D. McLemore	8/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 16,500	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,500
Date of Resignation	7/31/71			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 3715)				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies and Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
53. Benjamin S. Bradshaw				
Appointment:				
Center for Mexican-American Studies				
Social Science Research Associate				
(Faculty)				
	7/8 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 11,000	<u>Stipend</u> 1,500
Change of Status:				
Population Research Center -				
Interagency Contract Funds				
Associate Director				
To:	6/1 - 7/7	100	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> 11,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 3711, 3664)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
54. Amount of Transfer - \$570.89				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$186.76)				
Wages (\$290.50)				
Travel (\$93.63)				
Funds were needed to cover anticipated expenses payable from the Maintenance and Operation account.				
(RBC# 3724, 3725, 3726)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$320				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of available funds to cover anticipated operating expenses.				
(RBC# 3749)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

56. Amount of Transfer - \$957.92

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Salaries

Funds were needed for additional maintenance and operation expenses for the remainder of the year.

(RBC# 3614)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

57. Amount of Transfer - \$1,700

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Clerical Assistants

Reallocation of funds to provide for operational needs.

(RBC# 3549)

Computation Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

58. Amount of Transfer - \$20,960

To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds for computer rental and purchased services were previously transferred to the Center's Maintenance and Operation account in error.

(RBC# 3515)

Bureau of Economic Geology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

59. Leland J. Turk

7/16 - 7/31

100

9

\$ 12,500

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Geological Sciences)

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Assistants' Account

(RBC# 3741, 3638)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

60. Amount of Transfer - \$2,960.63

To: Assistants (\$460.63)

Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (\$2,500)

From: Classified Personnel (\$460.63)

Travel (\$2,500)

To transfer a lapsed salary to the Assistants account and to provide funds for additional maintenance, operation, and equipment for the months of July and August.

(RBC# 3637, 3743)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Research in Water Resources

Reappointment

Associate Director

61. Sidney O. Brady	7/1 - 7/31	72.5	12	\$ 17,700
---------------------	------------	------	----	-----------

Previous appointment was
at the same rate.
(RBC# 3744)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer - \$486.20

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

With the resignation of the Associate Director, this transfer is needed
to employ a temporary Associate Director for the month of August.
(RBC# 3676)

Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$2,492.97

To: Printing and Investigations

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$1,201.06)
Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,055.56)
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$236.35)

To provide funds to cover outstanding orders for the library and for
printing the last issue of the Institute's journal.
(RBC# 3683, 3684, 3685)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

64. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Travel

Travel funds released by postponement of trips were needed to support the
construction of display cases and exhibition panels.
(RBC# 3630)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Appointment

Consultant

65. Anthony Leeds	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 20,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,000
-------------------	-------------	-----	-----------------------------------	----------------------------

Academic Status:

Professor (Anthropology)

(RBC# 3662)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Consultant			Rate	Stipend
66. Richard N. Adams	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 26,000	\$ 1,000
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3498)				
Consultant				
67. Karl M. Schmitt	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	1,500
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 3640)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
68. Lawrence S. Graham	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	1,781
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 3770)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
69. Amount of Transfer - \$800				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: General Publications				
Additional funds were needed for miscellaneous operational expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3786)				
Transfer of Funds				
70. Amount of Transfer - \$1,400				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To provide additional funds for summer salary commitments. (RBC# 3610, 3628)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$150				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Wages				
To transfer unused funds from the wages account to cover operational expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3758)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
72. L. Tuffly Ellis				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 17,000
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (History)				
(RBC# 3593, 3592)				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$367.25				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Travel				
Funds are needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 3804)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Botany)				
74. Howard J. Arnott				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 3595)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 20,000	\$ 2,640
Professor (English)				
75. William B. Todd				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,000	2,640
(RBC# 3667)				
<u>University Research Institute and Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration)				
76. William H. Cunningham				
Summer Faculty Research Assignments:				
University Research Institute	6/1 - 8/16	100	13,000	2,214
Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration	8/17 - 8/31	100	13,000	386
(RBC# 3712, 3527)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$2,216.96				
To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
From: Administrative Salaries (\$.04)				
Classified Personnel (\$392.07)				
Wages (\$1,679.85)				
Travel (\$145.00)				
To transfer funds for publication of research material and to purchase equipment. (RBC# 3627)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
78. Kenneth C. Stedman	7/1 - 8/31	85	12	\$ 10,600
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3643)				
Instructor				
79. James E. Tennison	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3645)				
Instructor				
80. Frederick C. Oelrich	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3718)				
Instructor				
81. Sterlin C. Moore	7/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3647)				
Resignation				
Consultant - Junior College:				
82. Lewis B. Riley	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,520
Date of Resignation	6/30/71			
(RBC# 3719)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSION (Continued)Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

83. Amount of Transfer - \$10,021

To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.

From: Salaries

Reallocation of funds within this Bureau to provide financing for scheduled meetings.

(RBC# 3686)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

84. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

These funds are needed for departmental supplies.

(RBC# 3837)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEOffice of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings

Interdepartmental Transfer

85. Amount of Transfer - \$4,300

To: Wages (\$4,200)

Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (\$100)

From: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings -

Classified Personnel (\$1,183.08)

Communications and Projections -

Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (\$100)

Classified Personnel (\$3,016.92)

To transfer funds to cover expenditures for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3792, 3793)

Building Maintenance - Utilities

Interdepartmental Transfer

86. Amount of Transfer - \$24,500

To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Wages

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel (\$5,500)

Maintenance, Operation, and
Equipment (\$7,000)

Communications and Projections - Classified Personnel (\$12,000)

To provide funds needed to cover anticipated expenditures in the Wages account for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC# 3791)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (Continued)

Educational and General - Custodial Services

Interdepartmental Transfer

87. Amount of Transfer - \$540.32

To: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

From: Texas Memorial Museum - Classified Personnel

Transfer the salary from an unfilled classified position to custodial services to provide for building maintenance at the Museum.

(RBC# 3613)

Balcones Research Center - Grounds Maintenance

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

88. Amount of Transfer - \$5,200

To: Balcones Research Center - Grounds Maintenance - Wages

From: Balcones Research Center - Building Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

To transfer funds to the Wages account in order to pay hourly wages through the end of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3569)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

REVOLVING FUNDSSpeech

Transfer between Dissimilar
Appropriations

89. Amount of Transfer - \$405

To: Scholarships

From: Chamber Theatre Production

To transfer fees collected from Chamber Theatre Productions to establish a Scholarship account from which individual awards may be made to deserving students.

(RBC# 3508, 3805)

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMGovernmentAppointment

Social Science Research
Associate (Faculty)

90. Oran R. Young

8/1 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate Stipend

\$ 23,000 \$ 1,000

Source of Funds:

Academic Development Fund -

Office of the Provost

(RBC# 3742)

College of Business AdministrationAppointment

Social Science Research
Associate (Faculty)

91. William J. Lord, Jr.

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate Stipend

\$ 18,200 \$ 400

Academic Status:

Professor

(General Business)

Source of Funds:

Academic Development Funds -

College-wide Development

Program

(RBC# 3736)

School of CommunicationTransfer of Funds

92. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

To: Oral Interpretation Workshop

From: Academic Development Fund - Unallocated

To provide funds to support this workshop.

(RBC# 3830)

Educational PsychologyTransfer of Funds

93. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Educational Psychology - Conference on the Black Professor in
Higher Education

From: Academic Development Fund - Unallocated

To provide partial financial support for the conference.

(RBC# 3762)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art Museum</u>				
Reappointment				
Art Curator - Chief Curator 94. Urban Neininger	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Michener Art Collection Operating Fund				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3811)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Dean of Students Office</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Dean of Students 95. Jack L. Kaplan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,092
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3815) 6/30/71				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 96. Robert L. Hardgrave	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3557)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
97. Allen M. Shinn, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 3504)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty) 98. Peter MacNeillage	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract 6/1 - 6/30 NSF Grant 7/1 - 7/31				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3701, 3702)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Humanities Research Associate (Faculty)				
99. David B. Cohen	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3693)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Faculty Associate				
100. Ching-tse Lee	7/1 - 7/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3695)				
<u>Psychology and Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Change of Status				
101. Phillip Mann				
To: Psychology USPHS Contract Funds Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
From: Counseling-Psychological Services Center General Budget Funds Psychologist (Faculty)				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3716, 3705)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
102. Gerard H. deVaucouleurs	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3657)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
103. William B. Hubbard, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3500)				
Research Scientist				
104. J. Derral Mulholland	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3650)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
105. Gilbert H. Ayres	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3766)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Charles G. Wade	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant				
Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3699, 3700)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
107. John M. White				
NSF Grant Funds				
	6/29 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3619, 3680)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
108. Eddie M. Greenawalt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Computer Sciences				
	6/1 - 7/31			
Computation Center				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Source of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3048, 3494)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
109. Robert L. Folk	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 3783)				
Change of Status				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
110. Stephen E. Clabaugh				
To: NASA Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,000
			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
From: NSF Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 21,000	\$ 2,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 3774, 3775)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
111. Robert B. Anderson	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	10,800
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 3580)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. Elliott W. Cheney	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 3598)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Michael Richter	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 3579)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. L. Joe Berry	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3654)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Dwayne C. Savage	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3559)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
116. A. Wilson Nolle	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3531)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
117. Lothar W. Frommhold	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor (RBC# 3782)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 15,500	\$ 2,583
Principal Investigator				
118. Frederick A. Matsen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grants				
6/1 - 6/30				
8/1 - 8/31				
Restricted Current Funds - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
7/1 - 7/31				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3623, 3620, 3621, 3622)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Faculty Associate				
119. Manuel G. Velarde			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 800
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9,000	1,600
(RBC# 3656)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
120. J. Lawrence Fox	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3582)				
Change of Status				
Project Director (Faculty)				
121. Robert K. Selander				
To:	1/16 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
From:	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
(RBC# 3578)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
122. Lennart L. Kopra	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW -				
Office of Vocational				
Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Speech)				
(RBC# 3735)				
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
123. James S. Hazlett	7/1 - 8/31	100	Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Cultural Foundations of				
Education)				
(RBC# 3658)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
124. Elizabeth G. Gibb	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 3587)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
125. William C. Chasey, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3767)				
Assistant Professor				
126. Waneen Wyrick	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3555)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
127. Laurence W. Marrs	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	10 100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 6/30	90	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3737, 3617)			\$ 12,000	\$ 1,200
Assistant Instructor			Academic	
128. Janie R. Webb	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 8,000	\$ 500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General				
Budget Funds				
Assistant Instructor	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 8,000	\$ 500
(RBC# 3585)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
129. Byron D. Tapley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contracts	6/1 - 6/30	53		
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract	6/1 - 6/30	47		
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division and Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
130. Eugene A. Ripperger				
Engineering Mechanics - U.S. Navy Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	22,500
Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory - U.S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	22,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division) (RBC# 3655, 3143)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Project Director (Faculty)				
131. Hugo Steinfink				
To: USPHS-NIH Funds	6/1 - 7/4	100	9	21,500
NSF Funds	7/5 - 7/19	100		
	8/11 - 8/31	100		
U.S. Air Force Contract	7/20 - 8/10	100		
From: USPHS-NIH Funds	6/1 - 7/19	100	9	21,500
(RBC# 3601, 3554, 3553, 3603, 3648)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
132. Stephen G. Wright	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,700
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 3776)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
133. Don E. Edmondson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 3812)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
134. Clayford T. Grimm				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
Academic Status:				
Lecturer				
(Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division)				
(RBC# 3626, 3604)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
135. Clarence L. Coates	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3817)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
136. Demetris G. Lainiotis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3530)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
137. Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,750
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Army Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3740, 3739)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
138. Chester Chiles	7/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 15,300	\$ 850
Source of Funds:				
USPHS - Psychiatric				
Social Work Grant				
(RBC# 3734)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
139. George K. Herbert	8/1 - 8/21	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
State Department of				
Public Welfare Grant				
(RBC# 3597)				
Assistant Professor				
140. Helen M. C. Barrett	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,700
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW				
Administration - Child				
Welfare Grant				
(RBC# 3624)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
141. Peretz A. Katz	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW				
Administration - Child				
Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment: were				
at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3618)				
Assistant Professor				
142. Santos Reyes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was				
at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3006, 3524)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
143. Charles T. Clark	7/16 - 7/22	100	9	\$ 17,300
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 3625)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
144. Gary L. Holstrum	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 13,600	Stipend \$ 2,267
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 3588)				
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
145. Niles M. Hansen	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3497)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
146. E. Gus Fruh	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,400
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3581)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
147. Jared E. Hazleton	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Economics) (RBC# 3577)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
148. William L. Fisher				
Appointment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources - Interagency Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	20	12	\$ 21,000
Change of Status:				
Bureau of Economic Geology - General Budget Funds				
Director				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	12	21,000
	6/1 - 8/31	80		
From:	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
(RBC# 3562, 3561)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Donald I. Good	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	12,500
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75		
(RBC# 3528, 3529)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
150. Karl J. Sladek	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3542)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
151. Harold W. Smith	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3565)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
152. Terry A. Welch				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 14,000
Electrical Engineering - SDS Computer Revolving Funds	6/16 - 7/15	50	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:			Academic	
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3533, 3534)	7/16 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 14,000	\$ 1,167
<u>Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
153. Francis X. Bostick, Jr.				
Appointment:				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,500
Change of Status:				
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Radio Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3538, 3537)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
154. Theodore Boessenroth	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3653)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
155. Wilson A. Judd	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3661)				
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Martin Sage	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3532)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director			Academic	
157. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	7/16 - 7/31	50	Rate	Stipend
	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 306
			11,000	1,122
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3651, 3522, 3523)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
158. Frances F. Fuller	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3668)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
159. Don E. Borron	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	\$ 12,125
Source of Funds:				
NSF - Summer Institute for Science Teachers Grant (RBC# 3564)				
Instructor				
160. Clifford C. Johnson	7/26 - 8/13	100		
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant (RBC# 3838)				
Instructor				
161. Michael E. Stuart	7/26 - 8/13	100		
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant (RBC# 3839)				
Change of Status				
Project Director				
162. David R. Stronck				
To:	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	12,500
From:	7/16 - 8/11	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3722)				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Director				
163. John A. McLaughlin	6/23 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3586)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
164. J. Peter Williams	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,950
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3697)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

Change of Status

Consultant in Physical Rehabilitation

165. Charles W. Craven

To:

6/1 - 8/31

P.T.

Academic

Rate

\$ 10,500

Stipend

\$ 1,000

From:

6/1 - 8/31

P.T.

10,500

666

(RBC# 3589)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

166. Amount of Transfer - \$10,200

To: Athletic Dining Facilities - Other Expenses

From: Athletic Dining Facilities -

Salaries (\$6,500)

Wages (\$3,000)

Reserve for Budget Adjustments (\$700)

Reallocation of available funds within the Athletic Dining Facilities budget.

(RBC# 3795, 3796, 3797)

Division of Housing and Food

Service - Jester Center Halls

Transfer of Funds

167. Amount of Transfer - \$6,067

To: Jester Center Halls - Wages

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide partial support for the salaries of three part-time Clerical Assistants needed for the Jester Conference Program and General Information Desk and for sixteen additional Dormitory Resident Assistants needed for the period 5/28/71 through 8/22/71.

(RBC# 3511, 3506)

Special Concessions

Transfer of Funds

168. Amount of Transfer - \$98

To: Showcase

From: Special Concessions - Unallocated

Additional funds were needed to defray expenses incurred incident to 1970-71 Showcase.

(RBC# 3548)

Student Health Center

Leave of Absence

Physician, General Medicine

169 Jimmy L. Breazeale

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 20,500

Term of Leave

7/1 - 8/31

(RBC# 3541)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
170. Amount of Transfer - \$43,200				
To: Other Operating Expenses				
From: Salaries				
To provide for increased costs of medical care for students -- increases in both major and minor surgery, outpatient visits, laboratory analyses, etc.				
(RBC# 3706)				
<u>Texas Union</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
171. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: University Commons - Other Expenses				
From: University Commons - Salaries				
Funds available in the Salaries account were needed for general operating expenses during the remainder of the year.				
(RBC# 3708)				
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
172. Kenneth W. Tyson	6/1 - 7/15	20	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 10,500	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 160
Source of Funds:				
Non-student Summer Program				
(RBC# 3552)				
Reappointment				
Associate Professor				
173. Joe C. Bowling	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
Non-student Summer Program				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3807)				
<u>Student Government</u>				
Appoirtment				
Student Government Vice-President				
174. Kenneth W. McHam	6/1 - 8/31			<u>Stipend</u> \$ 300
(RBC# 3591)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
175. Michael H. Silverman	6/1 - 8/15	50	Academic Rate \$ 11,000	Stipend \$ 1,500
Source of Funds: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Hebrew Development Program- Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Oriental and African Languages and Literatures) (RBC# 3503)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. Clifford A. L. Becker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3594)				
Research Scientist(Faculty)				
177. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 20,000	Stipend \$ 1,875
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3646)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Robert E. Wyatt	7/16 - 8/26	100	Academic Rate \$ 12,000	Stipend \$ 1,582
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor: (Chemistry) (RBC# 3813)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
179 Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 18,000	Stipend \$ 1,895
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3720)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. Dennis N. Luck	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Population Crisis Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3499)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Teaching Effectiveness				
181. James E. Stice	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,250
Source of Funds:				
Alcoa Foundation Professorship Program				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3540)				
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs				
182. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds:				
Alcoa Foundation Professorship Program				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3539)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
183. James E. Payne	6/1 - 6/30	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 13,100	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,455
Source of Funds:				
Hogg Foundation - Demonstration Project in Child Advocacy				
(RBC# 3501)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

184. Tom N. Dixon

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

RateStipend

\$ 12,500

\$ 2,000

Source of Funds:

Research Development Funds
for the Bureau of Engineering
Research

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Petroleum Engineering)
(RBC# 3714)

College of Business Administration
FoundationTransfer Between Dissimilar
Appropriations

185. Amount of Transfer - \$4,050.28

To: Project Inform

From: Classroom 1975

To permit payment of expenses charged against the Project Inform
account.

(RBC# 3544)

Fine Arts FoundationTransfer Between Dissimilar
Appropriations

186. Amount of Transfer - \$100

To: Music - Official Entertainment

From: Music - Camps and Contests

To provide funds for small receptions for visiting artists.

(RBC# 3747)

Transfer Between Dissimilar
Appropriations

187. Amount of Transfer - \$339.85

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Commission Grant

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Music - Camps and Contests

Additional funds were needed in the Foundation's Commission Grant
account.

(RBC# 3507)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION

188. The members of the Engineering Foundation have selected those on the following list to receive the Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards for bringing outstanding international recognition to the College of Engineering during the year 1970-71. The total amount of these awards is \$20,000; the source of funds is Account No. 30-3095-2003, Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards.

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION FACULTY AWARDS

FOR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE DURING

1970-71

J. J. Bertin, Assistant Professor, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	\$500
Harry H. Calvit, Associate Professor, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	500
David George Hull, Assistant Professor, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	500
Victor Szebehely, Professor, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	500
Byron D. Tapley, Chairman, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	500
Ching-Hsie Yew, Associate Professor, Aero. Engr. & Engr. Mech.	500
Joel O. Hougen, Professor, Chemical Engineering	500
Howard F. Rase, Professor, Chemical Engineering	500
Robert S. Schechter, Chairman, Chemical Engineering	500
James E. Stice, Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering	500
Eugene H. Wissler, Associate Dean	500
John H. E. Clark, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering	500
Robert S. Dunham, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering	500
James T. Houston, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering	500
W. R. Hudson, Associate Dean	500
B. Franklin McCullough, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering	500
Roy E. Olson, Professor, Civil Engineering	500
Lymon C. Reese, Chairman, Civil Engineering	500
Richard E. Speece, Professor, Civil Engineering	500
J. K. Aggarwal, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Arwin A. Dougal, Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
William H. Hartwig, Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Elmer L. Hixson, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Philip C. Richardson, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Harold W. Smith, Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Archie W. Straiton, Chairman, Electrical Engineering	500
D. Gary Swanson, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Terry J. Wagner, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering	500
Charles S. Beightler, Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
John W. Heyt, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
Harry L. Kent, Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION FACULTY AWARDS (Continued)

Leonardt F. Kreisle, Professor, Mechanical Engineering	\$500
J. Parker Lamb, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering	500
Kenneth M. Ralls, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
Philip S. Schmidt, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
Gerald R. Wagner, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
Hugh A. Walls, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering	500
Thomas N. Dixon, Assistant Professor, Petroleum Engineering	500
Kenneth E. Gray, Chairman, Petroleum Engineering	500
D. Philip Johnson, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering	500

1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1971 - August 31, 1971

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1971 - July 31, 1971

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
1. Fred C. Mench, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,666
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 3717)				

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$210

To: Classics - Summer Session Assistants

From: Dean of Humanities - Wages (\$120)

Classics - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$90)

To provide funds for an additional student grader during the Summer Session.
(RBC# 3681, 3829)

EnglishTransfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$333

To: English - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Summer Session

To provide additional funds necessary for the employment of a teaching assistant.

(RBC# 3642)

French and ItalianChange of Status

4. Ernest F. Haden

To: Professor and Acting
Chairman

7/16 - 8/31 100 21,500 3,000

From: Professor
(RBC# 3536)

7/16 - 8/31 100 21,500 3,000

PhilosophyTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for actual needs.
(RBC# 3516)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)Spanish and Portuguese

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$964

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Summer Session

Funds were needed to employ an additional Teaching Assistant for the second term of summer school, 1971.

(RBC# 3748)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESGovernment

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

7. E. Walter Miles

7/16 - 8/31

100

\$ 13,700

\$ 2,274

(RBC# 3738)

Resignation

Assistant Professor

8. Allen M. Shinn, Jr.

6/1 - 7/15

100

12,000

2,000

Remove from Summer Session Budget.

(RBC# 3505)

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$843

To: Government - Assistants

From: Provost's Summer Session Reserve (\$450)

Government - Teaching Salaries (\$393)

Funds were needed for graders for instructors with large course sections.

(RBC# 3546, 3545)

History

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$834

To: Assistants

From: Faculty Salaries

These funds were used for student graders during the second term of the summer session.

(RBC# 3633)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Psychology - Teaching Assistants

From: Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences - Reserve for Teaching Salaries

An additional Teaching Assistant was needed for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3510)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
12. Julian Samora	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session account. (RBC# 3566, 3570)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
13. Dennis N. Luck (RBC# 2819)	7/16 - 8/31	50	10,000	833
Assistant Instructor				
14. James L. Pipkin (RBC# 3576)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,200
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$569 To: Assistants From: Teaching Assistants These funds were required to cover Student Assistant stipends for the Second Summer term. (RBC# 3836)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
16. Jane R. Hesler (RBC# 3779)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,400	1,400
Assistant Instructor				
17. Barbara M. Tynan (RBC# 3778)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,333
Resignation				
Professor				
18. Elliott W. Cheney	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,500	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3574)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
19. Ronald V. McPherson	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 8,000	\$ 1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3575)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
20. William B. Barrett (RBC# 3709)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. George M. Scott (RBC# 3777)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,250	2,542
Assistant Professor				
22. Michael L. Moore (RBC# 3704)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$70				
To: Accounting - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To provide additional funds needed by the Accounting Department for teaching assistants during the second summer term. (RBC# 3672)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
24. William F. Rentz (RBC# 3820)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Interdepartmental Transfer				
25. Amount of Transfer - \$300				
To: Finance - Assistants				
From: General Business - Assistants				
Funds available in the General Business account were needed by the Finance Department for employment of student graders for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3673)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
26. Amount of Transfer - \$63.37				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Additional funds were needed to appoint assistants during the second summer term. (RBC# 3789)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)General Business

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

27. Amount of Transfer - \$252.09

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

Because of heavy enrollment for the Second Summer Term, funds were needed for additional student graders.

(RBC# 3572)

Management

Appointment

Lecturer

28. Richard C. Smith

7/16 - 8/31

100

\$ 9,000

\$ 1,500

(RBC# 3665)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

29. Amount of Transfer - \$46

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds needed for Assistants during the summer session.

(RBC# 3682)

Marketing Administration

Resignation

Assistant Professor

30. William H. Cunningham

6/1 - 7/15

100

13,000

2,166

Remove from Summer Session Budget.

(RBC# 2885)

Interdepartmental Transfer

31. Amount of Transfer - \$375

To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants

From: Management - Teaching Assistants

Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants in the Marketing Administration department.

(RBC# 3671)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

Appointment

Assistant Professor

32. Alan H. Steinbach

7/16 - 8/31

100

13,400

2,233

(RBC# 3745)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
33. Winna G. Nelson (RBC# 3696)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 3,166
Instructor				
34. Ruth E. H. Wagener (RBC# 3752)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,400
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
35. John J. Koran, Jr. To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,400	2,233
From: (RBC# 3573)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,400	4,466
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
36. Lawrence W. Marrs	6/1 - 6/30	90	12,000	1,200
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Special Education - Office			No.	
of Education Contract Funds			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Assistant Professor			9	\$12,000
(RBC# 3616)	6/1 - 6/30	10		
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Assistant Instructor				
37. Mary K. S. Dykes (RBC# 3666, 3583)	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,000	2,600
Assistant Instructor				
38. Michael E. Thuis (RBC# 3556)	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
39. Janie R. Webb	6/1 - 7/15	50	8,000	500
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - Office				
of Education Contract Funds				
Assistant Instructor				
(RBC# 3584)	6/1 - 7/15	50	8,000	500
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
40. Anne S. Cooney	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3560)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
41. Eugene H. Wissler (RBC# 2878)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,000
Assistant Professor				
42. Karl J. Sladek, III (RBC# 2877)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,750	2,125
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$7				
To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Office of the Dean of Engineering - Assistants				
To provide the additional support needed for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant employed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3509)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
44. Terry A. Welch	7/16 - 8/31	50	14,000	1,167
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electronics Research Center			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	
(RBC# 3535)	6/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 14,000
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
45. Amount of Transfer - \$329.48				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Assistants				
From: Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$223.48)				
Electrical Engineering - Assistants (\$106)				
Funds were needed to meet summer salary commitments in Mechanical Engineering. (RBC# 3728, 3729)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
46. Doris Hutton (RBC# 3679)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
47. David A. Nancarrow				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 4,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Music Department Summer Session Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3600, 3636)				
<u>Music</u>				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
48. Dennis W. Wakeling	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3599)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
49. William O. Huie	6/22 - 7/15	100	28,000	750
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries. (RBC# 3494, 3543)				
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
50. Marlan Blissett	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,357
(RBC# 3765)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
51. Emmette S. Redford				
To:	6/1 - 7/8	100	30,000	2,516
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	6,000
(RBC# 3602)				
Professor				
52. Richard P. Schaedel				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,000	5,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	20,000	1,500
(RBC# 3641)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
53. William P. Glade	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 25,000	\$ 1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3571)				
Associate Professor				
54. Lawrence S. Graham	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	1,208
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3769)				

1970-71 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Gardner D. Atkinson, Jr. Mechanical Engineering- Nuclear Reactor Laboratory	Nuclear Technical Specialist II	Research Engineer (Faculty)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,440	\$15,000	7/16/71
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Texas Criminal Justice Council (RBC# 3784)			
2.	David S. Littlewood Library	Administrative Clerk	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3669)	\$ 4,000	\$ 7,800	7/1/71
3.	Percy A. Morehouse Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Training Specialist I	Training Specialist II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,520	\$10,920	7/1/71
	Source of Funds: HEW Grant, Office of Education (RBC# 3772)			
4.	Naomi J. Rosner Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3670)	\$ 5,784	\$ 7,800	6/1/71
5.	George M. Smith Computation Center	Computer Programmer II	Computer Programmer IV	
	Salary Rate	\$10,920	\$13,800	7/1/71
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3818)			

Sincerely yours,

Stephen H. Spurr

Stephen H. Spurr
President

August 12, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 8, 1971:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures of the following contracts:

1. Contract with Western Container Company, Inc., 7241 Stiles Road, El Paso, Texas, for the collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris from the campus for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1971 and ending August 31, 1973, at the rate of 82¢ per cubic yard. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to the only two companies in El Paso in this business with Western Container Company, Inc. submitting the low bid. The funds for this contract will come from the Physical Plant - General Services, The Union and the Housing System budgets for 1971-72 and 1972-73.

2. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1971 and ending August 31, 1973. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of vending machine operation. The income from these contracts will be accounted for as State revenue.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Western Vending Company 4004 Kemp Avenue El Paso, Texas	Food Items, Hot Drinks and Soft Drinks (Post-Mix)	Commission varies according to type of item vended.
Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company, 2720 East Yandell El Paso, Texas	Coca-Cola and Allied Products (Bottles and Cans)	Commission varies with returnable bottles, disposable bottles and cans.
Carter Vending Company 1135 Airway Boulevard El Paso, Texas	Cigarettes	7.1¢ per pack
Supreme Laundry and Cleaners, 2631 Wyoming Street, El Paso, Texas	Clothes Washers and Dryers	50% of gross receipts

Correction of Item No. 1 in Docket for Meeting of July 30, 1971:

Contract with Servomation Mathias, Inc., 803 Gleneagles Ct., Towson Industrial Park, Baltimore, Maryland, to provide food service in the Commons Building for the Housing System for the three-year period should be beginning August 16, 1971 and extending through August 15, 1974.

TRAVEL

The following trip has been made by a faculty member with my approval and travel expense reimbursement will be made from the account, not containing the word "travel," indicated:

Elizabeth Grubb, Instructor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, for travel to Dallas, Texas, June 22-23, 1971, to attend the American Library Association meetings on library education and reference. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from account 083-15-250-21 - Curriculum and Instruction Maintenance and Operation.

GIFTS

The following gift has been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Miners Scholarship and Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79946 Mr. Tom Foster, Vice President	Intercollegiate Athletics	\$54,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract amendment:

Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-402 whereby the University agrees to increase the total quantity of service to be furnished to the Office of the Governor, Division of Planning and Coordination, by \$1,234.00 with the total of the amended contract not to exceed \$49,634.00. The additional funds are to be used for research assistants salaries, indirect costs and fringe benefits (OASI). The amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on June 17, 1971.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Correction of Item No. 12 in Docket for Meeting of July 30, 1971:

Letter Agreement between Region XIX and The University of Texas at El Paso should be for an estimated amount of \$40,114.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$50.00
To: Wages	50.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 368)	

Office of the Registrar

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$8,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 381)	

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$2,500.00
To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services	2,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (398)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Development Office

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$100.00
Travel	200.00
To: Wages	300.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 415)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

169

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (CONTINUED)

Office of Institutional Studies

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$163.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	163.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 416)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Economics

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$653.55
To: Maintenance and Operation	653.55
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 403)	

Office of the Dean

7. Appoint Jenita G. McGee as Secretary effective June 14 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$3,828.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$818.77 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations of \$159.50 from Travel and in addition a transfer of \$659.27 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 382)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Mechanical Engineering

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$85.00
To: Office of the Dean of Engineering - Wages	85.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This money will be used for the employment of a student assistant in the Office of the Dean. (RBC 401)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

History

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$400.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 410)	

Military Science and Tactics

10. Appoint Susan W. Harris as Senior Clerk-Typist effective July 6 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$4,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$643.55 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations of \$508.07 from Maintenance and Operation and in addition a transfer of \$135.48 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 408)

Modern Languages

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$475.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	475.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 400)	

Philosophy

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$237.73
Travel	64.72
To: Maintenance and Operation	302.45
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 367)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

170

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Office of the Dean

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$60.00
To: Wages	60.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 420)	

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Chemistry

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$410.62
To: Maintenance and Operation	410.62
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 417)	

1971 SUMMER SESSION

15. Accept the resignation of Mary P. Gagliardo, Instructor, effective July 16, 1971 from the Second Term of the 1971 Summer Session and lapse \$1,333.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 384)

16. The following 1971 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 364:

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1971 Summer Session Budget		Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition Deduction
<u>Accounting</u>								
Resignation	Janie R. Flynt	Asst. Prof.	1st	\$ 10,300	\$	\$ 1,717	\$	\$ 1,717
Appointment	Florence B. Buckner	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,000	1,833			1,833
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>								
Resignation	John L. Creswell (Visiting)	Professor	1st	15,000		2,500		2,500
Resignation	Edwin M. Hubbard (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000		834		834
Resignation	William O. Nesbitt (Visiting) (1/2 Time)	Professor	2nd	15,000		1,250		1,250
Resignation	Milton Ploghoff (Visiting)	Professor	2nd	16,000		2,667		2,667
Appointment	Patricia G. Adkins (Visiting) (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	12,000	1,000			1,000
Appointment	Alicia Aceves (Visiting) (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,500	625			625
Appointment	Seth J. Edwards (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	12,600	1,050			1,050
Appointment	Judy English (1/2 Time for 1st Term, 1/4 Time for 2nd Term)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	625			625
Appointment	Raymond F. Moniz (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834			834
	Allen E. De Pagter (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	13,500	1,125			1,125
	Dale G. Range (Visiting) (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,000	916			916
	Frances H. Rice (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Instructor	2nd	7,500	625			625
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>								
Resignation	Robert L. Slettedahl	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,000		1,833		1,833
Appointment	Lanis L. Bosworth	Assoc. Prof.	1st	10,200	1,700			1,700
Appointment	Guy McNeil (Visiting) (1/2 Time)	Professor	1st	13,200	1,100			1,100
Appointment	Mary R. Swearngen (Visiting)	Adjunct Prof.	1st & 2nd	--				
Appointment	James R. Yates (Visiting)	Adjunct Prof.	1st & 2nd	--				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>								
	Hong S. Oey (1/2 Time) (Change from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st and 2nd Terms)	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	14,000				

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1971 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Jack Smith (3/4 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	\$ 16,000	\$	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000	\$
Appointment	Willis A. Finchum	Adjunct Prof.	1st & 2nd	--					
Appointment	Joseph H. Pierluissi (3/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,900	1,613				1,613
Appointment	Thomas M. Ruiz (1/4 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	208				208
	Michael E. Austin	Assoc. Prof.	1st	16,200	675				675
	(Change from 3/4 Time to Full-time)								
	Glenn A. Gibson (1/3 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	14,500		1,006		1,006	
	(Change from 3/4 Time to 1/3 Time)								
	Carlos McDonald	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,000	500				500
	(Change from 3/4 Time to Full-time)								
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr.	Professor	1st	14,500		2,417		2,417	
Appointment	Charles Bradford (1/4 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	208	800	Teaching Asst. (Part-time)	592	
Appointment	Cheng-Chuan Ho (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	299				299
Appointment	Robert O. Warrington (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	189				189
Appointment	John A. Whitacre	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,900	2,317				2,317
<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>									
Appointment	Kathryn J. Metcalfe (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	100	300	Teaching Asst. (Part-time)	200	
<u>Drama and Speech</u>									
Resignation	Mary T. Fitzgerald (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,500		1,416		1,416	
Appointment	Ronni Rosenfeld (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Joe E. Smith (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417				417
<u>English</u>									
Resignation	Philip D. Ortego	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,000		1,667		1,667	
Appointment	Eleanor G. Cotton (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	8,500	708				708
Appointment	William L. Drier	Teaching Asst.	1st	4,500	750				750
Appointment	Arnold N. Sparks (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	4,500	375				375
	John O. West	Professor	1st	15,900		1,325		1,325	
	(Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1971 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Appointment	John L. Walker	Instructor	2nd	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583			\$	\$ 1,583
	Ilse H. Irwin (Change from 1st Term to 2nd Term)	Instructor	2nd	8,800					
	Wilhemina Thomas (Change from 2nd Term to 1st Term)	Instructor	1st	8,500					
<u>Biology</u>									
Resignation	Eleanor H. Tulley (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,900		825		825	
Appointment	Curtis E. Eklund (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	13,300	1,108				1,108
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resignation	Michael P. Eastman	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,500		1,750		1,750	
Resignation	Zeu-fen S. Liao (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000		834		834	
Appointment	Guy M. Crawford (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Tung H. Li (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appointment	Larry D. Ray (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	8,000	667				667
<u>Geology</u>									
Appointment	Herbert J. Wacker (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	1st	5,000	417	834	Teaching Asst. (1/2 Time)	417	
<u>Physics</u>									
Resignation	Rufus E. Bruce (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	13,900		1,158		1,158	
Resignation	Eugene A. Dean	Assoc. Prof.	1st	13,000		2,167		2,167	
Appointment	Michael H. Blue (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	12,700	1,058				1,058
Appointment	Clarence H. Cooper	Asst. Prof.	1st	10,500	1,750				1,750
					<u>\$ 28,877</u>	<u>\$ 29,300</u>		<u>\$ 28,575</u>	<u>\$ 28,152</u>

17. The following 1971 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 419:

Type or Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1971 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
	<u>Accounting</u>								
Resignation	John G. Pate	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	\$ 15,700	\$	\$ 2,617		\$ 2,617	\$
Appointment	Fayez S. Nourallah	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	15,500	2,583				2,583
	<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>								
Appointment	Iris F. Morgenstern (1/4 Time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	208				208
	<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>								
Resignation	Beulah M. Kidson (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	13,000		1,083		1,083	
Appointment	Joanna N. Armstrong (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	10,500	875				875
	<u>Electrical Engineering</u>								
	Glenn A. Gibson (1/3 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	14,500					
	(Change from 2nd Term to 1st Term)								
	<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>								
Appointment	Charles L. Bradford (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	100				100
Appointment	Robert O. Warrington (1/8 Time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	104				104
	<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>								
Appointment	Kathryn J. Metcalfe (Part-time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	5,000	200				200
	<u>English</u>								
Appointment	Charles G. Elerick (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,700	642	1,250	Instructor	608	
Appointment	Arnold N. Sparks (1/2 Time)	Teaching Asst.	2nd	4,500	375				375
Appointment	Walter F. Taylor, Jr. (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,000	1,083				1,083
Appointment	Ruth E. Vise	Instructor	2nd	8,000	1,333				1,333

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1971 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction	
<u>Music</u>										
Appointment	Elizabeth B. Geyer (Part-time)	Instructor	1st	\$ --	\$ 500	\$ 800	Instructor (Part-time)	\$ 300	\$	
Appointment	Mary F. Thomas (Part-time)	Instructor	1st	--	50				50	
(The stipend for each part-time instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week)										
<u>Modern Languages</u>										
Resignation	Judith Rivera-Rodriguez	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,500		1,583		1,583		
<u>Psychology</u>										
Resignation	Lanis L. Bosworth	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,200		1,700		1,700		
<u>Sociology</u>										
	Karen G. Ramirez (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,200						
(Change name from Carina Ramirez; also appointed as Instructor (1/2 Time) in Department of English)										
					<u>\$ 8,053</u>	<u>\$ 9,033</u>			<u>\$ 7,891</u>	<u>\$ 6,911</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

18. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$550.00
To: Wages	550.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 399)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEExtension Service

19. Appoint George C. Tompkins as Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 as Assistant Professor of Business, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 373)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGrounds Maintenance

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: General Services (Maintenance and Operation)	\$2,000.00
Custodial Services (Maintenance and Operation)	2,400.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	4,400.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. These transfers will provide funds for the development of grounds maintenance projects that have been deferred for long periods because of the limitation of funds in the Grounds Maintenance Department. (RBC 402)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$125.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	125.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 390)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTPublications

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation (Publications)	\$5,000.00
To: Cotton Trust Expense	5,000.00

For: To provide funds for certain unbudgeted items not anticipated at the time the budget was prepared. (RBC 392)

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation (Publications)	\$2,000.00
To: Official Entertainment	2,000.00

For: To provide funds for the payment of a number of unexpected expenses in connection with the Development Program. (RBC 393)

Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Funds	\$8,785.64
To: Improvements (Paving, curbing and drainage assessments)	8,785.64

For: To provide funds for the payment of paving and drainage assessments in the Cotton Addition. The Board of Regents approved the payment of these assessments at the meeting held on May 29, 1970. Funds were not set up in the regular 1970-71 budget since it was uncertain at the time when the work could be done as it was delayed by the acquisition of Chamizal Memorial Highway right-of-way in the area. (RBC 407)

8/20/71
176

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

177

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST (CONTINUED)

Development Program

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$300.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	300.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively.
(RBC 418)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Air Pollution Research Fund

26. Appoint Darrell Baker as Instructor effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Instructor in the Department of Civil Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 306)

School of Engineering Gift Fund

27. Appoint Howard G. Applegate as Professor (1/5 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 as Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this account. He will also serve as Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering for the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 304)

28. Appoint Paul C. Hassler as Professor (Part-time) effective June 1 through July 16, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 as Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$702.00 to come from this fund. (RBC 305)

29. Appoint Rene Franco as Instructor (Part-time) effective June 1 through July 16, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 as Instructor in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$550.00 to come from this fund. He will also serve as Instructor (Part-time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 307)

30. Appoint Frank E. Rizzo as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,600.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,217.00 to come from this fund. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering for the 1971 First Summer Term. (RBC 308)

31. Appoint Walter R. Roser as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 16, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,900.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,242.00 to come from this fund. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering for the 1971 Second Summer Term. (RBC 309)

32. Accept the resignation of Walter R. Roser, Associate Professor (1/2 Time), effective June 1, 1971, and lapse to the School of Engineering Gift Fund Balance \$1,242.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 343)

Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant - Mass Communication

33. Appoint Louis H. Valles as Operations Manager, Radio Station KTEP effective May 3 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$4,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,574.19 to come from budgeted salaries for this account. (RBC 313)

National Geographic Society Grant

34. Appoint Arthur H. Harris as Principal Investigator effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Biology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,117.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 316)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 255

35. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,216.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,492.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$13,800.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 338)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 284

36. Appoint Michael I. Davis as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,250.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$14,200.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 365)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 436

37. Appoint Marion L. Ellzey as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,024.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,449.74 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 339)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 461

38. Appoint Cyril Parkanyi as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,050.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,455.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 366)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 463

39. Appoint Keith S. Prater as Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,339.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,297.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$10,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 340)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - AH 230

40. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Principal Investigator effective August 1 through August 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,250.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$13,600.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Physics due to limitations of the grant. (RBC 321)

Emma H. Schellenger Trust for Research in Electricity

41. Appoint Robert L. Schumaker as Director (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Physics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from this account. He also serves as Director (1/4 Time) in the Computation Center. (RBC 317)

Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits

42. Transfer of Funds:

From: Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits	\$1,325.00
To: Video Assisted Computer Instruction	1,325.00
For: To provide funds for the part of the cost of training tapes that will be charged to The University of Texas at El Paso under the video assisted instruction program. (RBC 311)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

43. Reappoint Joseph S. Lambert as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$17,400.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,800.00 to come from one or more Government Contracts and/or grants. (RBC 376)

Contract F29601-71-C-0028 - Assessment of Visual Acuity in High Risk Environments

44. Accept the resignation of Alvin P. Stagger, Research Assistant, effective June 30, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$940.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 354)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Contract F29601-71-C-0028 - Assessment of Visual Acuity in High Risk Environments
(Continued)

45. Accept the resignation of Roy J. Allison, Assistant Research Scientist, effective June 30, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$1,705.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 355)
46. Accept the resignation of Alfred G. Koestler, Research Scientist, effective June 30, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$2,894.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 356)
47. Accept the resignation of Solomon E. Garcia, Research Assistant, effective June 30, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$516.70 budgeted for this position. (RBC 357)
48. Appoint Guy H. Crook II as Assistant Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$9,840.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,640.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 385)
49. Increase the annual rate of Paul V. Garcia, Research Scientist, effective July 1 through August 31, 1971, from \$9,925.00 to \$10,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$146.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 386)
50. Increase the annual rate of Charles Link, Research Assistant, effective July 1 through August 31, 1971, from \$5,704.00 to \$6,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$149.34 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 387)
51. Increase the annual rate of Dolores R. Salas, Research Assistant, effective July 1 through August 31, 1971, from \$7,200.00 to \$7,560.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$60.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 388)
52. Appoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$8,400.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 389)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-2634 (453) - Upward Bound - 6th Year

53. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Head Counselor effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, and increase his annual rate from \$6,000.00 to \$6,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,650.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 346)
54. Reappoint Nancy Wood as Teacher - Study Skills effective June 1 through July 16, 1971, and increase her annual rate from \$10,800.00 to \$12,534.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,566.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 349)
55. Reappoint Dean C. Deu Pree as Teacher-Anthropology effective June 1 through July 16, 1971, and increase his annual rate from \$10,800.00 to \$12,534.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,566.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 350)
56. Reappoint Gladys R. Shaw as Associate Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, and increase her annual rate from \$11,400.00 to \$12,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 351)
57. Appoint James A. Wood as Teacher-Filmmaking effective June 6 through July 5, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 as Assistant Professor of Drama, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,293.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 358)
58. Appoint Ramon Dominguez as Assistant Head Counselor effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$5,400.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 359)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

1180

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) - Teacher Corps Program - 1st Year

59. Appoint Carlos A. Garcia as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective June 16 through August 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,398.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,332.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 371)

60. Appoint Edgar W. Lichtenberger as Teacher effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,166.64 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 395)

61. Appoint Luiz Natalicio as Teacher effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Visiting Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,189.96 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 411)

62. Appoint Hilmar E. Wagner as Teacher effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$11,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,967.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 412)

63. Appoint Seth J. Edwards as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,600.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,050.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He also serves as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the Second Term of the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 421)

HEW Grant OS-71-10 - Head Start Program - 3rd Year

64. Reappoint Joanna N. Armstrong as Director (Full-time) effective February 1 through May 31, 1971, and Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1-7, 1971, at her full time annual rate of \$14,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,803.11 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 374)

65. Appoint Charles G. Elerick as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,700.00 as Instructor of English, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$642.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 375)

66. Appoint Charles L. Etheridge as Teacher effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$10,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Drama and Speech, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,700.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 378)

67. Appoint Mary P. Gagliardo as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 as Instructor of English, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,333.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 379)

68. Appoint Mary L. Squires as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 15 through August 31, 1971, at a full-time annual rate of \$10,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$645.15 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 383)

NSF Grant GW-6062 - Summer Institute in Mathematics

69. Appoint Frederick B. Strauss as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 16 through July 15, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,300.00 as Associate Professor of Mathematics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$781.62 to come from salaries budgeted for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mathematics for the First Term of the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 348)

70. Appoint James E. Nymann as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$13,700.00 as Associate Professor of Mathematics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,567.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 360)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)NSF Grant GW-6062 - Summer Institute in Mathematics (Continued)

71. Appoint Andrew W. Logan as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$555.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 361)

72. Reappoint Frederick B. Strauss as Teacher effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$14,300.00 as Associate Professor of Mathematics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,408.95 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 391)

NSF Grant GW-6462 - Cooperative School Science Program

73. Appoint James L. Milson as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,867.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the Second Term of the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 352)

74. Reappoint Max C. Bolen as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 as Professor of Physics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,467.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 353)

75. Appoint Charles E. Rose as Instructor (Visiting) effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,648.74 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 363)

OEO Grant CG-8669 D/O - High School Equivalency Program - 4th Year

76. Appoint Robert G. Morales as Assistant Resident Counselor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at a full-time annual rate of \$4,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$525.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He also receives room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 347)

77. Accept the resignation of John DePaolo, Assistant Resident Counselor, effective July 15, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$635.26 budgeted for this position. (RBC 394)

78. Accept the resignation of Cynthia J. West, Resident Girls Counselor, effective June 30, 1971, and lapse \$878.00 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries for this grant. (RBC 409)

NAS 9-95390 - Investigating Adiabatic Pressure

79. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Principal Investigator effective June 1, 1971, for the periods June 1 through July 22 and August 16-31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$12,130.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$13,900.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Physics due to limitations of the contract. (RBC 344)

HEW Grant 20-P-3007/6-03 - Undergraduate Social Work

80. Appoint Santiago J. Rodriguez as Project Director effective June 15 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,166.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 396)

El Paso Head Start Center - Special Mathematics Course

81. Appoint Bernard Martin-Williams as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$833.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mathematics for the First Term of the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 372)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)NCAA 30-6 - National Summer Youth Sports Program

82. Appoint Wayne C. Vandenburg as Track Coach effective June 7 through July 16, 1971, at his annual rate of \$12,000.00 as Track Coach in Intercollegiate Athletics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,316.13 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 377)

El Paso Natural Gas Company - Role of Bacteria

83. Appoint Curtis E. Eklund as Research Director (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,300.00 as Associate Professor of Biology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,108.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 422)

El Paso Council of Governments - Regional Law Enforcement Training

84. Appoint Philip H. Bethune as Assistant Director (Part-time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 as Instructor of Political Science, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$533.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Director (Part-time) of the Taft Institute Seminar. (RBC 405)

Taft Institute Seminar - Summer Institute

85. Appoint Philip H. Bethune as Director (Part-time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 as Instructor of Political Science, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Director (Part-time) of the Regional Law Enforcement Training Program. (RBC 406)

Texas Education Agency - Trainers of Teacher Trainers (TTT)

86. Appoint Luiz Natalicio as Teacher effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Visiting Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,143.36 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 362)

HEW Grant OEG-7-9-530279-0122 (010) - Collecting a Data BaseCorrection of Item No. 34 in Docket for Meeting of July 30, 1971:

The last sentence should state that Dennis L. Brown will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the First Term of the 1971 Summer Session.

Region XIX Sub-Grant - Educational Leadership ProgramCorrection of Item No. 36 in Docket for Meeting of July 30, 1971:

The item should show that Joseph M. Ray was appointed as H. Y. Benedict Professor at his nine-months rate of \$22,500.00.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

87. Accept the resignation of Wayne C. Vandenburg effective June 6 through July 16, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,316.13 budgeted for this position. Mr. Vandenburg will serve as Track Coach in the National Summer Youth Sports Program during this period. (RBC 369)

88. Appoint Larry R. Harrison as Director/Track Coach of the National Summer Youth Sports Program effective June 7 through July 16, 1971, at his annual rate of \$12,000.00 as Administrative Specialist in Intercollegiate Athletics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,316.13 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 370)

89. Appoint Paul J. Strelzin as Director of Promotions effective July 9 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$8,400.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$993.55 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 397)

Swimming Pool

90. Appoint Robert G. Geske as Assistant Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his annual rate of \$6,168.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,542.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 345)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)


Student Publications - Prospector

183

91. Transfer of Funds:

From: Salaries and Wages	\$1,405.99
To: Other Expenditures	1,405.99
For: Transfer the balance of the Salaries and Wages account to the Other Expenditures account in order to pay the Prospector staff on a per issue and commission stipend basis for the period June 1 through August 31, 1971. (RBC 380)	

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley
President

*AR-3 + 10 - 2 - 2 - 5 - 5
paper 74*

184

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 5, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 8, 1971:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

17

I recommend that the following faculty-authored textbook be approved:

1. An Introduction to Abstract Algebra, by Richard Mitchell and Roger Mitchell, Associate Professors in the Department of Mathematics, which sells for \$10 with 15% to go into departmental scholarship fund.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

D + F

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GOVERNMENT SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Grant No. 1RO3 MH19263-01, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$6,810 for a project entitled "Intersensory Effects in Human Performance," under the direction of Ira H. Bernstein.

2. Contract No. DACW63-72-C-0001, whereby the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, provides the sum of \$19,866.19 for an Environmental Survey of Archeology, History, Paleontology, and Biology of the Elm Fork of the Trinity River, Texas.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-631 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UT Dallas will provide Computer Center services during the period 1 July 1971 to 31 December 1971.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract (70-71)-460 between The University of Texas at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington increasing the amount of the contract from \$3,720 to \$5,720.
3. Grant from The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health in the amount of \$750.00 for study entitled "Feasibility Survey on Crowding," conducted by Dr. Garvin McCain.
4. Grant from The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health in the amount of \$15,000 to cover the period August 1, 1971, through July 31, 1972, to The Graduate School of Social Work for the Crossroads Community Center project.
5. Award in the amount of \$5,007.20 from Texas Electric Service Company to extend the projects "Study of the Relationship of Heated Effluent to Plankton Species Diversity and Density in Lake Arlington" and "The Distribution and Density of Macrobenthos in Lake Arlington, Texas," through December 31, 1971. Dr. Tom Hellier, Professor of Biology, is director of the project.
6. Grant by Industrial Generating Co. in the amount of \$7,194.80 to support a study of "The Fishes of Big Brown Steam Reservoir," to be conducted by Dr. Tom Hellier.

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of Personnel

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$450.00
	Capital Outlay	69.65
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$450.00
	Wages	69.65
For:	Needed in Maintenance and Operation and Wages to cover expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #501)

LIBERAL ARTS

Office of Dean of Liberal Arts

2. Re-appoint Robert W. Amsler as Assistant Dean, 50% of time with stipend of \$2370, effective June 1, 1971. Required funds to come from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC #519)

Department of Art

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$588.90
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$588.90
For:	Because of the cancellation and rescheduling of some meetings and conferences, funds are available from Travel to transfer to Maintenance and Operation and it is needed for operation of the department until the next fiscal year.	

(RBC #520)

Department of Music

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$60.00
To:	Capital Outlay	\$60.00
For:	Funds needed in capital outlay to purchase equipment needed by the department for use in band, choir and brass ensemble classes.	

(RBC #533)

Department of Foreign Languages

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$814.05
	Capital Outlay	489.10
To:	Wages	\$1303.15
For:	The amount for Wages is needed for operation of the foreign language laboratory and to pay student office assistants for the balance of the summer 1971 session.	

(RBC #521)

Department of History and Philosophy

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$1000.
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$1000.
 For: Funds needed for telephone expenses and other operational expenses in the department.
 (RBC #537)

Department of Sociology

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$100.
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$100.
 For: Additional funds needed for installation charges on telephones for department in new building.
 (RBC #502)

SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Capital Outlay \$200.
 To: Travel \$200.
 For: Additional travel funds are needed within the department in order to send staff members to a national meeting.
 (RBC #528)

Department of Geology

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$280.80
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$200.80
 Wages 80.00
 For: Funds needed in wages for laboratory assistant for the second summer term, and additional funds needed for operation of the department in maintenance and operation.
 (RBC #546)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of
 Dean of Business

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$600.00
 To: Wages \$150.00
 Maintenance and Operation \$450.00
 For: Needed to take care of immediate necessary expenditures in Wages and Maintenance and Operation.
 (RBC #547)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Engineering Graphics

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$125.00
To:	Wages	\$125.00
For:	Additional funds needed in Wages for student help for the remainder of this year.	

(RBC #503)

Technical Institute

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1000.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$1000.
For:	Needed for purchase of capital outlay items.	

(RBC #548)

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$700.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$700.
For:	Additional funds needed in maintenance and operation for necessary expenditures.	

(RBC #549)

LIBRARYLibrary Books and Periodicals

14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Library- Classified Salaries	\$2,827.32
To:	Capital Outlay	\$2,827.32
For:	Due to increase in cost of books and periodicals, additional funds are badly needed.	

(RBC #530)

Library All Other

15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Library- Classified Salaries	\$1,000.
To:	Wages	\$1,000.
For:	Due to the lack of work study funds for the fall semester 1970-71, the student assistants in the Library were paid from Library wages.	

(RBC #529)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedSPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

16. Grant Leave of Absence, without pay, to Delbert A. Taebel, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,750, for the period August 1, 1971 through August 12, 1971. Active duty in the Army Reserves beyond the fifteen days allowed. (RBC #535)

17. Appoint Jay G. Stanford as Social Science Research Associate IV with annual rate of \$13,200, effective July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Maintenance and Operation within the departmental account. (RBC #540)

18. Appoint Ann S. Chappell as Social Science Research Associate III with annual rate of \$10,020, effective August 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Maintenance and Operation within departmental account. (RBC #541)

SERVICE AND REVOLVINGPrinting and Publications

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$18,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$18,000.
For:	Additional funds needed by department to cover increased cost of operations. Funds are for purchase of supplies that will not be purchased unless to be re-sold.	

(RBC #504)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare

20. Appoint Ira H. Bernstein, Professor with academic rate of \$14,000, for the period July 16, 1971 through August 31, 1971, 40% with stipend of \$933. Funds are to come from grant. (RBC #544)

School of Social Work

21. Appoint James W. Whitehead as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500, effective July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Funds required are available within account. (RBC #534)

Corps of Engineers Grant

22. Appoint Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr., Professor with academic rate of \$14,900 at 50% with stipend of \$414 for the period July 1 through July 15, 1971; and 100% with stipend of \$2483 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971. Funds to come from grant. (RBC #542)

23. Appoint Thomas R. Hellier, Jr., Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,600, 100% with stipend of \$2266, effective July 16 through August 31, 1971. Funds are to come from grant. (RBC #543)

AUXILIARYConvocations

24. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$30.20
To:	Travel	\$30.20

For: This additional amount needed in order for the director of the theatre to attend the International Association of Auditorium Managers meeting.

(RBC #551)

Student Health Center

25. Appoint Dr. Warren B. Poole, Physician with annual rate of \$25,000, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #431)

Student Activities-Music

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$480.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$480.

For: This is needed to purchase performance music for use by the band, choir and lab band.

(RBC #538)

Parking Facilities

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$2,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,000.

For: Funds are needed in Maintenance and Operation to get parking lots repaired, signs painted, etc., for the fall semester and to repair the vehicles used by the department.

(RBC #532)

RESTRICTED FUNDSSchool of Social Work

28. Re-appoint Barbara Jean White, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,125, effective June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$3375. Required funds are available within account. (RBC #512)

Dean of Engineering

29. Appoint Tseng Huang, Professor with academic rate of \$17,000, 18% with stipend of \$1,000 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from funds within the account. (RBC #511)

Welch Foundation Grant

30. Appoint Truman D. Black, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,500, 100% with stipend of \$2583 effective June 1 through July 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Welch Grant #Y-197. (RBC #500)

Research on Writings of Harold Frederic

31. Appoint Noel E. Polk, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,500 at 100% with stipend of \$1750 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the account. (RBC #539)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

1. Remove Robert L. Littlefield, Professor with academic rate of \$13,200 from the summer budget, effective July 17, 1971. (Taught only one day of the second term - will be out the remainder of the summer due to illness.) (RBC # 552)
2. Re-appoint Thomas S. Moore, Instructor with academic rate of \$7,800 effective July 17 through August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1272.05. Required funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #553)

Department of Psychology

3. Correct the stipend of Duane R. Martin, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500 from \$1437 to \$1245 for the periods of June 1 through July 15, 1971, and July 16 through August 31, 1971, 65% of time. (RBC #517)

Department of Education

4. Appoint Eva L. Williams, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971, 50% with stipend of \$750. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #545)

Department of Speech-Drama

5. Accept the resignation of Ronald S. McCrory, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000, effective July 15, 1971. (RBC #522)

SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

6. Change the status of Robert L. Neill, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 from 50% of time with stipend of \$916 to 100% of time with stipend of \$1833, effective July 16 through August 31, 1971. (RBC #523)
7. Change the status of Clarence C. Hall, Jr., Professor with academic rate of \$14,900 from 100% with stipend of \$2483 to 50% with stipend of \$1241, effective July 16 through August 31, 1971. (RBC #524)
8. Remove Thomas R. Hellier, Jr., Associate Professor from the summer budget for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971, 50% with stipend of \$1133. Academic rate of \$13,600. (RBC #525)
9. Remove Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr., Professor with academic rate of \$14,900 from the summer budget for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$2483. (RBC #526)
10. Appoint Ray D. Burkett as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,400, at 50% with stipend of \$1200 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #527)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

11. Change the status of Elbert C. Page, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,400, 100% with stipend of \$1566 from the period July 16 through August 31 to June 1 through July 15, 1971. (RBC #536)

Department of Economics

12. Change the status of Jonn B. McCall, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,900 from 75% with stipend of \$1862 for the period June 1 through July 15, 1971 and 75% with stipend of \$1862 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971 to 100% with stipend of \$2483 for the period June 1 through July 15 and 100% with stipend of \$2483 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from 12-802 Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #518)

Underlined portions represent addition and/or correction; and bracketed items represent deletions:

13. Page AR-10 Item 8

Accept the resignation of Frances O. Robb, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #399)

Page AR-14 Item 42

Accept the resignation of Rodney A. Pelton, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #437)

Page AR-14 Item 46

Appoint Charles V. Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,900, effective June 1, 1971 with stipend of \$3,225. [Part-time] (100% for the period June 1 - July 15, 1971 and 50% for the period July 16- August 31, 1971). Funds are available from Grant. (RBC #497)

Page AR-14 Item 48

Appoint Glen E. Terrell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500, full-time, with stipend of \$3,000, effective June 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971. Funds are available from grant. (RBC #486)

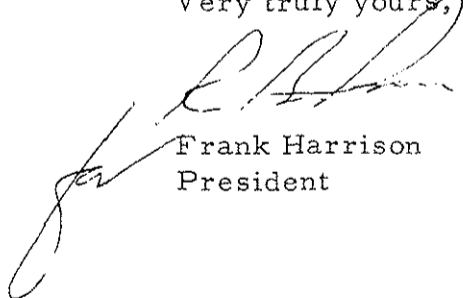
Page AR-16 Item 68

Appoint Daniel M. Blake, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective June 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971, with stipend of \$1500. (Allocation for salary limited to \$1500). Source of Funds: Grant. (RBC #395)

Page AR-20 Item 37

Change the status of Edwin A. Gerloff, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1041 and July 16 - August 31 (50%) with stipend of \$1041 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2082 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1041. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #461)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
September 8, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 8, 1971:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Amendment No. 7 to Subcontract SC-830 under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829 by which the Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provides an increase in the allotted funds by \$75,000 for the period through June 30, 1971 for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment" under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Amendment No. 8 to Subcontract SC-830 under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829 by which the Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provides an increase in the estimated cost by \$114,875 from \$1,163,124 to \$1,278,000 and increases the allotted funds by \$60,000 from \$1,065,000 to \$1,125,000 and revises the Scope of Work and adds Per Diem rate of \$25/day for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment" under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Modification No. 20 to Contract NAS5-9311 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an extension of delivery dates at no increase in estimated cost of the contract for research on "Ionospheric Duct Detector" which is under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Modification No. 9 to Contract NAS5-9112 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provides administrative changes in the contract for research entitled "Satellite Soft Particle Spectrometer (ISIS-A)" under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
5. Modification No. 10 to Contract NAS5-11003 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, makes administrative changes in the contract for research entitled "Composition Measurements of the Topside Ionosphere Using a Magnetic Mass Spectrometer" under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

6. Modification No. 2 to Contract NAS1-9699 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, increases the total allotted funds by \$20,000 from \$32,244 to \$52,244 and extends the period of performance through December 31, 1971 for research entitled "Participation in the Science Planning for the Viking 75 Missions in the Area of Entry Science" under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-631 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period July 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, with the total not to exceed \$10,000.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-460 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, which amends Section IV, Contract Amount, to read \$5,720 in lieu of \$3,720, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency.
3. Farm Rental Agreement with Mr. T. R. Grizzle, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby U. T. Dallas leases approximately 16.1 acres of land to Mr. Grizzle for one (1) crop year beginning July 15, 1971 and ending October 1, 1972 for a total amount of \$128. This is a renewal of an existing rental agreement, and the agreement was reviewed and approved by The University of Texas System Law Office as to content.
4. Farm Rental Agreement with Mr. James C. Turner, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby U. T. Dallas leases approximately 183 acres of land to Mr. Turner for one (1) crop year beginning July 15, 1971 and ending October 1, 1972 for a total amount of \$1,464. This is a renewal of an existing rental agreement and the agreement was reviewed and approved by The University of Texas System Law Office as to content.
5. Vending machine agreement with Automatic Buffet, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby Automatic Buffet will provide vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 and will reimburse U. T. Dallas on the following schedule:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Rate of Commission</u>
Candy	Various	10% of gross sales
Cigarettes	55¢/pack	7¢ per pack
Cold Drink Cup Machine	10¢/cup	10% of gross sales
Cold Drink Non-returnable Bottles	15¢ each	60¢ per case

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gift in excess of \$5,000 has been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

20 x 17 197

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Geomap Company of Dallas, Inc. Mr. Vernon Peppard, President P. O. Box 30008 Dallas, Texas 75230	Well logs for Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$38,681.25

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

CHANGE IN STATUS

Division of Atmospheric & Space Sciences

1. Change class code of Edwin P. Keath from 4209 Research Scientist Associate III annual rate \$12,000 to 1000 Research Associate annual rate \$12,000, effective 6-1-71.
(RBC # D162)
2. Change class code of John D. Winningham from 4209 Research Scientist Associate III annual rate \$12,000 to 1000 Research Associate annual rate \$12,000, effective 6-1-71.
(RBC # D161)

CHANGE IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

		<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>			
<u>Division of Atmospheric & Space Sciences</u>			
3.	Ricardo A. Palmeira Assistant Professor Academic rate \$12,800 Effective 7-1-71 (RBC # D158)	DASS Instructional Act. DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants <u>13,298</u> \$17,067	\$ 1,920 2,702 <u>12,445</u> \$17,067
4.	Roy C. Chaney Assistant Professor Academic rate \$9,600 Effective 7-1-71 (RBC # D160)	DASS Instructional Act. DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants <u>3,200</u> \$12,800	\$ 1,920 9,813 <u>1,067</u> \$12,800
5.	Ervin Fenyves Visiting Professor Academic rate \$20,600 Effective 7-1-71 (RBC # D159)	DASS Instructional Act. DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants <u>6,867</u> \$27,467	\$ 4,120 \$21,058 <u>2,289</u> \$27,467
<u>Division of Mathematics & Mathematical Physics</u>			
6.	Istvan Ozsvath Professor-Tenure Academic rate \$20,500 Effective 8-1-71 (RBC # D157)	M&MP Organized Research M&MP Contracts & Grants <u>12,528</u> \$27,333	\$14,805 <u>10,250</u> \$27,333

	<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>			
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>			
7.	Dan Loewenthal Research Associate Annual rate \$9,000 Effective 8-1-71 (RBC # D165)	Geosciences Contracts & Grants	\$ 750
<u>Division of Biology</u>			
8.	Carla W. Gray Research Associate Annual rate \$8,500 Effective 7-1-71 (RBC # D166)	Biology Contracts & Grants	\$ 1,417
9.	Nobuo Munakata Research Associate Annual rate \$9,000 Effective 7-1-71 (RBC # D168)	Biology Contracts & Grants	\$ 1,500
<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>			
<u>Division of Atmospheric & Space Sciences</u>			
10.	FROM: DASS Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	\$ 550	
	TO: DASS Organized Research Travel		\$ 550
	FOR: To provide travel funds for Dr. E. Fenyves for his study of cosmic rays in high energy physics (RBC # D163)		
<u>Division of Biology</u>			
11.	FROM: Biology Organized Research Computer Services	\$ 300	
	TO: Biology Organized Research Maintenance & Operation		\$ 300
	FOR: To provide for a shift in needs in this department (RBC # D155)		
12.	FROM: Biology Organized Research Travel	\$ 100	
	TO: Research Support Travel		\$ 100
	FOR: To provide funds for attendance at meeting of Society of Research Administrators in Minneapolis, July 25-28, 1971 (RBC # D167)		

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>		AMOUNT	
		<u>FROM</u>		<u>TO</u>	
<u>Division of Mathematics & Mathematical Physics</u>					
13.	FROM:	M&MP Organized Research Travel	\$ 250		
	TO:	Research Support Travel		\$ 250	
	FOR:	To provide funds for attendance at meeting of Society of Research Administrators in Minneapolis, July 25-28, 1971 (RBC # D164)			
<u>Library</u>					
14.	FROM:	Library Books, Journals	\$ 1,000		
	TO:	Library Travel		\$ 1,000	
	FOR:	To provide for heavy travel incurred in library development activities (RBC # D154)			

Sincerely yours,


Bryce Jordan
President

We can copy P.S.-4, etc. 200
space

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 8, 1971. *7*

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approval is requested for the following travel:

1. Dr. John D. Nelson, Professor of Pediatrics to travel to Saigon, Vietnam to participate in the AMA Vietnam Medical School Project, for the period from July 17, 1971 through September 16, 1971. No expenses are requested, to be paid by AMA Vietnam Medical School Project.
2. Dr. Ibrahim A. Kamberi, Assistant Professor of Physiology, to travel to Amsterdam & Leiden, Holland; Munich, Germany; and Quebec, Canada to attend XXV International Congress of Physiology Sciences, Symposium on a research project and the Laurentian Hormone Conference, for the period from July 19, 1971 through September 4, 1971. Expenses will be paid from the departmental Population Council grant. *LO + F*

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Paraprotein Immunoglobulins with Antibody Activity for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Marvin J. Stone, Instructor in Internal Medicine.
2. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$6,000 for research on Altered Right Coronary Flow with Left to Right Shunts for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. David E. Fixler, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
3. Grant No. R-248-71 whereby the United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc., 66 East 34th Street, New York, New York 10018, provides \$16,000 for research on Hypocalcemia in Low Birth Weight Infants - A Prospective Study for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. James F. Marks, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
4. Grant whereby the Dallas Chapter, American Heart Association, Dr. W. L. Jack Edwards, Research Committee, 3710 Swiss Avenue, Dallas, Texas provides \$7,500 for a Fellowship for Dr. H. Phil Lobstein for the period from October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972. This will be sponsored by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant #R-228-70 whereby the United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc., Arnold F. Mauer, Assistant to Executive Director, 66 East 34th Street, New York, New York 10018, provides \$16,166 for research on Studies of Viral Infection of Early Infancy as a Cause of Permanent Central Nervous System Dysfunction for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

6. Grant DRG 1069-AT whereby the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, Mrs. Dorothy C. Moore, Executive Director, 33 West 56th Street, New York, New York 10019, provides \$15,000 for research on Occurrence and Specificity of Monoclonal Antibodies for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Marvin J. Stone, Instructor in Internal Medicine.

7. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories Division, The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Terminal Annex Box 5490, Dallas, Texas 75222, provides \$1,050 for the Summer Eaton Urology Fellowship for the summer of 1971. This is directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.

8. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, Division of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$1,200 for the Eaton Resident Fellowship for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.

9. Grant whereby Warner-Lambert Research Institute, Medical Research Division, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950, provides \$10,000 for support of Clinical Evaluation of the Efficacy and Safety of W2197 Sublingually. This project is directed by Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant No. 222/4650C/09 whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 provides \$6,000 for Phase I of research on Concentrations of Antibiotics in Tissues from Infants and Children. This project is directed by Dr. George H. McCracken, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following.

1. Research Grant 1 ROI LM 01207-01 whereby the National Library of Medicine, Public Health Service, provides \$32,109 for the Centralized Processing in Medical Libraries for the period from June 16, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Donald D. Hendricks, Director of Library.

2. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH 06528-15 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$218,670 for training in Psychiatry - Basic Residency for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor of Psychiatry.

3. Research Grant 1 ROI CA 12169-01 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$22,150 for research on Interaction of a Carcinogen with an Oncogenic Virus for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Robert F. Jones, Associate Professor of Surgery.

4. Revised Training Grant 3 TO1 AI 00142-10S1 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$6,416 for training in Graduate Training in Microbiology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

5. Research Fellowship Award 5 FO3 GM 46280-02 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for Dr. Charles R. F. Baker, Jr., for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This is sponsored by Dr. G. Tom Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

6. Training Grant 2 TO1 NS 05600-04 whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$38,801 for training in Otolaryngology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Jack P. Gunter, Acting Chairman, Division of Otolaryngology.

7. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2722, Modification No. 7, whereby the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C. 20314, provides for \$3,989.75 de-obligated from research project entitled Silastic Temporomandibular Joint Arthroplasty. This project was for the period from March 15, 1965 through March 14, 1967 and directed by Dr. R. V. Walker, Professor and Chairman of Oral Surgery.

8. Research Grant 5 P01 HE 06296-11 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$202,618 for research on Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine.

9. Revised Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01733-05 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$92,294 for training in Surgery for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

10. Research Grant 1 R01 CA 12089-01 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$26,425 for research on Immunology of Chemically Modified Cancer Cell for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Morton D. Prager, Professor of Surgery.

11. Research Grant 1 P17 HE 14187-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$479,540 for the University of Texas Center for Lung Research in Dallas for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This program will be directed by Dr. Sami I. Said, Professor of Internal Medicine.

12. Revised Research Fellowship Award 5 F03 DE 41232-03 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for Robert W. Alexander for the period from March 13, 1971 through March 12, 1972. This is sponsored by Dr. Hal T. Weathersby and Dr. Vick Williams, of the Department of Cell Biology.

13. Grant No. 44-P-30134/6-01 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services - Training provides \$3,400 for the Training in the Rehabilitation of Welfare Recipients for the period from June 24, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Chairman, Department of Rehabilitation Science of the School of Allied Health Professions.

14. Grant MCH Project Number 248 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, provides \$89,584 for Training in Comprehensive Health Services for Children for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

15. Project Number 328 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Division of Health Services, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$163,460 for the Diagnostic and Evaluation Center for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Doman K. Keele, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

16. Revised Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05567-04 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$37,537 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Professor of Biochemistry.

17. Contract NIH-72-C-200 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare will provide \$4.00 per mg. for Purified Cholera Toxin for the period from June 7, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This contract will be directed by Dr. Richard Finkelstein, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

18. Contract F 41612-72-M-0167 whereby the United States Air Force, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas 76311 provides \$1,375 for Instructional Non-Personal Services in Physician Assistant Course to Instruct in Course Block of Anatomy for the period from July 7, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This will be directed by Dr. Hal T. Weathersby, Professor of Anatomy.

CONTRACT AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

19. Revised Development Award 5 KO4 AI 05097-03 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, cancels support of a research career program entitled Local Immune Responses to Infection which was previously awarded for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 for Dr. James W. Smith.

20. Revised Training Grant 5 T01 NS 05600-03 whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$36,715 for training in Communicative Disorders for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Jack P. Gunter, Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Division of Otolaryngology.

21. Research Fellowship Award 1 FO3 GM 50973-01 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for Donald D. Trunkey for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is sponsored by Dr. G. Tom Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC-(70-71)-626 whereby the State Board of Control, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 76711, approves a contract not to exceed \$2,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide one Fellow (physician) at the Regional Cardiac Center for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. This program is under the direction of Dr. Gladys Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

2. Contract whereby Veterans Administration Hospital, 4500 Lancaster, Dallas, Texas, agrees to pay \$107,970 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide Anesthesiology Services to V. A. Hospital for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. M. T. Jenkins, Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology.

3. Contract whereby Education Service Center, Region X, 210 Abrams Rd., Richardson, Texas 75080, agrees to provide \$70,000 in support of Project CHILD for the period from July 7, 1971 through August 31, 1973. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

4. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, 1,517 sq. ft. in II Building for a 12 month period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, in the amount of \$572.67 per month.

5. Approve the contract with Snacks Vending Service, 2806 McKinney, Dallas, Texas 75204, to place food and vending machines in the Edward H. Cary Basic Science Hall, the Karl Hoblitzelle Clinical Science Center, Skillern Student Union Building, Business Building, and the Basic Science Research Building (to be opened after the first of the year). This contract period is for September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973.

DOCKET ERRATA. Approval is requested for the following corrections of the July 30, 1971 docket items:

Grants (Non-Governmental)

1. Page S-2, Item 2, Contract number should be #71-1113 rather than #71-11113.

2. Page S-4, Item 25, Project period should be July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973 rather than July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

3. Page S-5, Item 35, Project period should be November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972 rather than November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971. Also in first paragraph of resolution request, dates should be November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972.

DOCKET ERRATA. - continuedContracts and Grants (Federal)

4. Page S-8, Item 27, Contract number should be #06-H-000,074-03-1 rather than #06-H-000,074-03-0.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1970-71 budget:

Grants & Sponsored Research; Scientific Computer System

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$42,500 as follows: From Grants & Sponsored Research, Director - Unfilled, account No. 203801, \$17,500; Scientific Computer System, Director - Unfilled, account No. 208501, \$25,000; to Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005. (RBC No. 339)

Anatomy

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anatomy Teaching Salaries, account No. 204000, and appoint Rupert Everett Billingham, Professor and Chairman, effective August 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable from Anatomy Teaching Salaries. (RBC No. 381)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anatomy Teaching Salaries, account No. 204000, and appoint Alan E. Beer, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Anatomy General budget. (RBC No. 330)

Anesthesiology

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,625 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and appoint Samuel J. Montgomery, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective June 4, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 371)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and appoint JoAllene Horne, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries. (RBC No. 384)

6. Appoint James W. Burlison, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 389)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Anesthesiology Maintenance and Operation, account No. 204105. (RBC No. 387)

Biochemistry

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,749.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries, account No. 204300 and appoint Ronald A. Butow, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 363)

Internal Medicine

9. Change the source of salary of John S. Fordtran, Professor, effective July 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490, to \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 06506. (RBC No. 393)

10. Accept the resignation of James W. Smith, Assistant Professor, effective June 29, 1971. Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable from USPHS 5 K04 AI 05097-02. (RBC No. 380)

11. Increase the annual stipend level of Stuart A. Frank, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective June 1, 1971, from First year Fellow at \$8,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490, to Second year Fellow at \$11,876 payable from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 395)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

12. Change the source of salary of Ikuko Miroyama, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology General Budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HD 00107, to \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology General Budget and \$8,000 from American Cancer Society Grant. (RBC No. 377)

Ophthalmology; Pathology

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205200, and appoint Charles W. Israel, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Pathology, effective June 21, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Ophthalmology General Budget and \$8,000 from Pathology - Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 386)

Pathology

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pathology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205300, and appoint Clifton Ray Daniel, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 379)

Pediatrics

15. Accept the resignation of Nancy A. Wright, Instructor, effective June 30, 1971. Miss Wright is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,750 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 391)

16. Reappoint and change the status of Frederick H. Wirth, Jr., for the period July 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971, from Assistant 1/2 time, at an annual salary of \$3,200 payable from Pediatrics General Budget, also Chief Resident while in student status, to Assistant, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$3,520 from Pediatrics General Budget and \$8,480 from William Buchanan Fund. (RBC No. 383)

Pharmacology

17. Change the status of Ahmad Sayim Ad Dahr, effective June 1, 1971, from Instructor in Pharmacology and Internal Medicine, 60%, at an annual salary of \$8,400 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Dallas Heart and \$2,400 from Various Donors - Pharmacology, to Instructor in Pharmacology, approximately 17%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Various Donors - Pharmacology. (RBC No. 374)

Physiology; School of Allied Health Professions

18. Change the source of salary of Janice B. Dorn, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Physiology General budget and \$1,500 from School of Allied Health, to \$18,500 payable from Physiology General budget. (RBC No. 376)

Physiology

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000 and appoint Horace Laddie Wyatt, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from Physiology Teaching Salaries, for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. (RBC No. 375)

Psychiatry

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,666.66 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207000, to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries, account No. 206100, and change the status and increase the annual salary of Robert T. Long, effective July 1, 1971, from Clinical Professor, 40%, at an annual salary of \$5,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856, to Clinical Professor and Coordinator of Teaching Programs, 50%, at an annual salary of \$16,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 427)

Radiology

21. Accept the resignation of David W. Burgan, Instructor, effective June 30, 1971. Dr. Burgan is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 390)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPhysical Plant

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,005.20, as follows: From Custodial Services Equipment, account No. 223007, \$118.00; Grounds Maintenance Equipment account No. 224007, \$407.20; Utilities Equipment, account No. 225007, \$480.00; to General Services Equipment account No. 221007, \$1,005.20. (RBC No. 340)

Special Projects

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Special Projects - Temporary Parking Lot, account No. 231405. (RBC No. 362)

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Special Projects - Campus Lighting, account No. 231305. (RBC No. 378)

School of Allied Health Professions

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,376.26 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to School of Allied Health Professions Administrative and Professional Salaries, account No. 250001, and appoint John W. Schermerhorn, Dean and Professor of School of Allied Health Professions, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions General Budget. (RBC No. 385)

Respectfully submitted,

Julius C. Sprague
for Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

August 9, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
P. O. Drawer 7969
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 12, 1971:

LO + F

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025	General Research under direction of Institutional Research Grants Committee	\$5,000.00

GRANTS (NON GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

American Heart Association

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

1. Research Grant
Ventricular Function in Experimental Pulmonic Stenosis
Dr. Jim B. Norton, Jr.
Extension of time until February 15, 1972
Without additional funds
2. Research Grant #70-723
Studies of Platelet and Red Cell Adhesiveness
Dr. James N. George
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$7,700

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

3. Research Grant
Succinyl Coenzyme A Synthetase from Mammalian Heart
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura
Extension of time until October 1, 1971

Parke-Davis & Company

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

4. Research Grant
Study on PAR-DOPA
Dr. Robert McMasters
Extension of time until August 31, 1972

The Rockefeller Foundation

5. Recruitment of Basic Scientists into a Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Joseph Seitchik
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1974
\$110,000

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals

6. Research Grant
Protocol for a Study of Thioridazine vs. Diazepam in Controlling Symptoms Attributable to Mixed Anxiety-Depressive Neurotic
Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
No time period
\$8,800

10 + 7

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institute of Mental Health

1. Training Grant 1 TO1 MH12651-01
Child Psychiatry
Dr. Alberto C. Serrano
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$107,352
2. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH11891-03
Psychiatry Basic Residency
Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$142,182
3. Training Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04
Undergraduate Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$44,960
4. Training Grant 5 TO1 MH11865-03
General Practitioner Psychiatric Residency
Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$29,808

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

5. Approve the extension of Research Grant 5 RO1 HD03964-03,
Dr. Joseph Seitchik, to May 31, 1972 without additional funds.

National Library of Medicine

6. Medical Library Resource Grant 1 G08 LM01262-01
Medical Library Resource Project Support
Dr. David A. Kronick
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972
\$21,364

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

7. Approve the extension of Research Grant 5 R01 AM12484-03, Dr. Elliot Weser, to March 31, 1972 without additional funds.

National Heart and Lung Institute

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

8. Approve the extension of Research Grant HE 13347-02, Dr. John J. Ghidoni, to June 30, 1972 without additional funds.

Bureau of Health Manpower Education

9. Scholarship and Loan Program 1 7 53 9017 21 1
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program
Dr. F. C. Pannill
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$187,979

United States Air Force

10. Contract F41609-71-C-0035
Measurement of Biological End Points in Mammals Exposed to Radiofrequency Field
Dr. William B. Stavinoha
June 28, 1971 - September 30, 1972
\$46,416

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #5 ending December 31, 1971 from \$719,723.75 to \$719,302.95

The University of Texas Nursing School-System Wide

2. Interagency Contract (72-73)-013
Reimbursement of portion of the cost of utilities and maintenance for the space provided them
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$18,000
3. Interagency Contract (72-73)-015
Reimbursement of services rendered and supplies furnished
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$25,000

The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio

4. Interagency Contract (72-73)-014
Reimbursement for services rendered and supplies furnished
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$40,000

L. C. Vending Company

5. Approval is requested for the vending machine contract which has been negotiated by the Business Manager with L. C. Vending Company of San Antonio and approved by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, and officers of Systems Administration for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Commissions vary according to volume and product vended and are the most favorable received from the three vendors bidding based on our estimated volume.

The University of Texas Lucher Center at San Antonio

- 6. Interagency Contract (72-73)-004
 Reimbursement of services of Purchasing Department
 September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
 \$3,000

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1971-72 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 6, 1971	Monday	Labor Day
November 25, 1971	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 26, 1971	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday*
December 23, 1971	Thursday	Christmas Holiday*
December 24, 1971	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1971	Friday	New Year's Holiday*
March 31, 1972	Friday	Good Friday*
April 21, 1972	Friday	San Jacinto Day
May 29, 1972	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1972	Tuesday	Independence Day

*In lieu of other authorized State Legal Holidays not observed by the San Antonio Medical School.

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72.

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two(2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1971-72 under the above provisions of the Appropriations Bill.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

Office of the Dean

- 1. Change the status of Dr. Fred M. Taylor from Associate Dean for Academic Development, Office of Academic Development, at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 to Associate Dean, Office of the Dean, at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective August 1, 1971. Funds necessary for this change to be transferred from the Office of Academic Development, Administrative and Professional Salaries, to the Office of the Dean, Administrative and Professional Salaries. Dr. Taylor will continue as Professor (T) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 201)

Office of Academic Development

- 2. Appoint Dr. Carlos Pestana as Associate Dean for Academic Development (without salary) effective August 1, 1971. Dr. Pestana also serves as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 202)

Anatomy

3. Change the source of funds of Dr. Gene L. Colborn, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500, from Anatomy, Teaching Salaries to DHEW Grant 2 RO1 NS06980-05 effective July 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries of \$3,083.34 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 207)

Biochemistry

4. Change the status of Dr. David M. Shapiro from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Assistant Professor (55% time) effective July 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,650.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Shapiro will also be paid as Assistant Professor (45% time) from DHEW Grant 1 DO8 ME00138-01. (RBC 203)

5. Appoint Dr. David M. Shapiro as Assistant Professor (45% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Shapiro will also be paid as Assistant Professor (55% time) from the Department of Biochemistry, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 204)

Medicine

6. Reappoint Dr. Glen Keith Arney as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 E03 ME00172-05. (RBC 210)

7. Reappoint Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg as Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 KO4 HE08366-05. (RBC 212)

8. Appoint Miss Myra A. Lappin as Instructor (Health Care Administration) at an annual salary rate of \$10,100 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from OEO Grant B/O. (RBC 216)

9. Reappoint Dr. Lloyd E. Berry as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from OEO Grant 6810 B/O. (RBC 221)

10. Reappoint Dr. Herschel L. Douglas as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from OEO Grant 6810 B/O. (RBC 222)

11. Reappoint Mr. Robert O. Whitmore as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from OEO Grant 6810 B/O. (RBC 230)

Microbiology

12. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000, from June 1, 1971 to August 1, 1971. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,833.34 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 231)

Pediatrics

13. Reappoint Dr. Eleanor A. Eller as Assistant Professor (16.67% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 E03 ME00172-05. (RBC 209)

Psychiatry

14. Reappoint and change the percent time of Dr. Alberto C. Serrano Associate Professor (40% time - without tenure) to Associate Professor (80% time - without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment and change to come from DHEW Grant 1 TO1 MH12651-01. (RBC 215)

15. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Bowden as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Bowden is also paid as Assistant Professor (6.25% time) from Psychiatry, Teaching Salaries and as Assistant Professor (18.75% time) from Bexar County MH/MR (Opiod Addiction Agreement #2). (RBC 223)
16. Reappoint Dr. James M. Turnbull as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Turnbull will be paid 45% time from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04 and 55% time from DHEW Grant 5 TO1 MH11891-03. (RBC 224)
17. Reappoint Dr. Gustavo M. Quesada as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-03. (RBC 225)
18. Reappoint Dr. Richard E. McKenzie as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,900 effective July 1, 1971. Dr. McKenzie will be paid 50% time DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-03 and 50% time from Bexar County MH/MR (Alcoholic Addiction Agreement #1). (RBC 226)
19. Reappoint Dr. Mary A. Levy as Assistant Professor (32.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04. (RBC 227)
20. Reappoint Dr. Gene A. Hester as Assistant Professor (Psychology - 13.3% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04. Dr. Hester is also paid as Assistant Professor (Psychology - 86.7% time) from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 228)
21. Reappoint Dr. Frederick J. Bremner as Associate Professor (Psychology - 20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,800 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04. (RBC 229)
22. Appoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective July 26, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR, Alcoholic Addiction #1. (RBC 232)

Surgery

23. Appoint Dr. Tolbert S. Wilkinson as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective August 18, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 197)

Laboratory Animal Medicine

24. Change the source of funds of Dr. Frederick T. Lynd, Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000, from Laboratory Animal Medicine, Teaching Salaries to DHEW Grant 2 R01 NS06980-05 effective July 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries of \$3,500.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Lynd also serves as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 206)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,300.00
 To: Surgery, Equipment
 From: Unallocated Equipment Account
 For: To transfer the funds necessary to provide needed office equipment for this department. (RBC 198)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,373.20
 To: Physical Plant (General Services),
 Classified Salaries \$ 1,173.20
 Physical Plant (General Services),
 Wages 200.00
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries \$ 1,373.20
 For: To provide the salaries and wages
 necessary for the employment of
 additional personnel and payment
 of overtime through the end of the
 fiscal year. (RBC 199)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$4,200.00
 To: Office of the Dean, Maintenance
 and Operation \$ 1,500.00
 Physiology, Maintenance and
 Operation 2,700.00
 From: Personnel Clinic, Maintenance
 and Operation \$ 1,500.00
 Physiology, Travel 2,700.00
 For: To provide the funds required by
 these departments to meet their
 operational requirements. (RBC 200)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$8,500.00
 To: Library, Maintenance and Operation \$ 8,000.00
 Library, Travel 500.00
 From: Library, Books, Serials, and
 Bindings 8,500.00
 For: To provide the funds necessary to
 enable this department to meet its
 operational requirements. (RBC 205)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000.00
 To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance),
 Maintenance and Operation
 From: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance),
 Credit for Sales and Services
 For: To transfer funds provided by charges
 for work performed to budget expendi-
 tures as required to meet operational
 needs. (RBC 208)
6. Amount of Transfer: \$4,912.28
 To: Pharmacology, Maintenance and
 Operation \$ 3,912.28
 Radiology, Maintenance and
 Operation 1,000.00
 From: Pharmacology, Classified Salaries \$ 3,912.28
 Unallocated Maintenance and
 Operation 1,000.00
 For: To provide these departments with
 sufficient funds to meet their
 operational requirements. (RBC 213)
7. Amount of Transfer: \$1,968.80
 To: Miscellaneous General Expense,
 Consultants & Surveys
 From: Personnel Clinic, Maintenance and
 Operation
 For: To provide additional funds necessary
 for the expanding operational require-
 ments of this activity. (RBC 217)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500.00
 To: Office of Media and Community
 Information, Maintenance and
 Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and
 Operation
 For: To provide the funds necessary to
 enable this department to meet its
 operational requirements. (RBC 219)
9. Amount of Transfer: \$6,274.00
 To: Biochemistry, Equipment \$ 3,274.00
 Biochemistry, Maintenance and
 Operation 3,000.00
 From: Biochemistry, Classified Salaries \$ 6,274.00
 For: To provide the funds necessary for
 needed equipment purchases and
 departmental operating expenses.
 (RBC 220)

Service Departments


Department of Animal Care Services

10. Budget Adjustment: \$15,000.00
 To: Purchase materials for Resale \$10,000.00
 Volume Variance-Unallocated 5,000.00
 From: Credit for Sales and Services \$15,000.00
 For: To adjust anticipated income from
 the original budget amount of
 \$40,000 to approximately \$55,000
 which is now anticipated. (RBC 214)

General Stores and Mail Service

11. Budget Adjustment: \$7,500.00
 To: Purchase of Materials for Resale
 Stores \$ 6,000.00
 Purchase of Materials for Resale
 Mail 1,500.00
 From: Credit for Sales and Services -
 Stores \$ 4,000.00
 Credit for Sales and Services -
 Mail 1,500.00
 Volume Variance - Unallocated 2,000.00
 For: To adjust anticipated income and to
 provide funds necessary for continued
 departmental operations. (RBC 218)

Respectfully submitted,


 F. C. Pannill, M.D.
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

August 9, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 8, 1971:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Woman's Auxiliary of The Texas Dental Association % Mrs. James W. Yancy 126 Oak Glen Drive San Antonio, Texas 78209	Loan Fund for Junior and Senior students	\$6,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL):

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Bureau of Health Manpower Education

- Scholarship and Loan Program 2 7 53 9017 21 1
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program
Dr. John V. Olson
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$15,663

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:
It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1971-72 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 6, 1971	Monday	Labor Day
November 25, 1971	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 26, 1971	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday*
December 23, 1971	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1971	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1971	Friday	New Year's Holiday*
March 31, 1972	Friday	Good Friday*
April 21, 1972	Friday	San Jacinto Day
May 29, 1972	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1972	Tuesday	Independence Day

*In lieu of other authorized State Legal Holidays not observed by the San Antonio Dental School.

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72.

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1971-72 under the above provisions of the Appropriations Bill.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

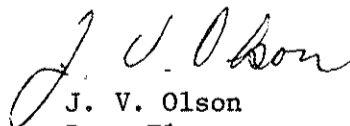
Resident Instruction and Departmental Research

1. Appoint Dr. Billy J. Blakenship as Professor (T) of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 22)
2. Appoint Dr. John Cornyn as Professor (T) of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 24)
3. Appoint Dr. Glen R. Walters, Sr. as Assistant Professor of General Practice effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 25)
4. Appoint Dr. Sidney L. Miller as Professor and Chairman (T) of Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 26)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$6,419.20
 To: Dental School Building, Allotment Account
 From: Resident Instruction and Departmental Research,
 Maintenance and Operation
 For: To provide the funds necessary for building
 planning miscellaneous expenses. (RBC 23)

Respectfully submitted,


 J. V. Olson
 Dean-Elect

JVO:rs

Not good copies for Dr. LeMaistre

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

August 12, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 8, 1971:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR RESIGNATION OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following recommendations:

1. Appointment of Ralph J. Gorten, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology and Medicine, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Allan Joseph Alpard, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Marcus Lamar Ross, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, Division of Family Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Glen Harry Stanbaugh, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of Akira Nishimura, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine-Cardiology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appointment of Sally Sue Robinson, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, part-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Resignation of Dr. Janelle A. Sloane, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, effective July 15, 1971.
9. Appointment of David Chase Eiland, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appointment of James Allen Reinartz, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

11. Appointment of Oliver Clifford Hunter, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appointment of Linda Jane Smith, M.D., Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Appointment of John Paul Vanderpool, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology & Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Appointment of Richard William Stream, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, for consulting membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appointment of Maurice Ernest Giraudier, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Appointment of Frank C. Wilson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

1. Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology, for the period July 24, 1971 through August 25, 1971, to Munich, Germany and Helsinki, Finland, to present papers at the meetings of the International Physiological Society. His expenses are to be paid from Special Activities Account - Special Sale of Manuals - Physiology.
2. Octavia Hall, Research Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, for the period July 24, 1971 through August 25, 1971, to Munich, Germany and Helsinki, Finland, to present papers at the meetings of the International Physiological Society. The travel will be performed without expense to the Medical Branch.
3. Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Denver, Colorado, for the period July 9, 1971 to February 28, 1972, inclusive, to do research at The University of Colorado Medical Center. Dr. Dodge will spend four - two week periods at the Medical Branch between July 9, 1971 and February 28, 1972. His travel expenses are to be paid from Current Restricted - MSRDP - Pediatric General Operations.

7

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Miss Aurea Esther Flores, for the period August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972, to include:

Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400.00</u>

2. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Nick Charles Trippoda, for the period August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972, to include:

Stipend (Wife, one child) (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000.00</u>

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: Approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for regularly salaried employees of the Medical Branch at Galveston for the fiscal year 1971-72 is respectfully recommended:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 6, 1971
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 25, 1971
Independence Day	Tuesday	July 4, 1972

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 26, 1971
The Thursday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1971
The Friday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1971
The Friday preceding Easter	March 31, 1972

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus five (5) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State, or plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment.

7

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: In compliance with Chapter III, Section 24, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students for the 1971-72 fiscal year the following textbooks and other similar material written by the faculty:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$4.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
2. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, Jr., M. D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the author.
3. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry for the academic year 1971-72, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
4. Medical Microbiology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
5. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to medical students.
6. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren G. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
7. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy through the South Texas Diabetes Association, Inc., P. O. Box 2577, Texas City, Texas 77590, without royalty to the author.
8. Study Guides, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
9. The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown & Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for \$12.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by students.
10. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels (2nd Edition), by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.

11. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendricks, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.

12. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is on the required list of texts for Year III students.

13. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Department of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally referred to by the students.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Represents the Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund's pledge for 1971. Funds to be used for the purchase of equipment for the Department of Human Genetics. This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 23, 1971, Docket Item #1, Page G-5.	\$ 20,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Represents payment toward The Sealy & Smith Foundation's commitment to the John Sealy Hospital.	\$500,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. Austin, Texas	For research on The Trans- mural Distribution of Coronary Blood Flow for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Marvin Eugene Turbow, Instructor, Department of Physiology.	\$ 3,000.00
2. American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. Austin, Texas	For research on Genesis of the Fusion Murmur In Infants With VSD for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Quang Xuan Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,720.00
3. American Petroleum Institute 1801 K Street, Northwest Washington, D.C.	Support for conducting an Analysis of the Medical Problems that Limit Off- shore Petroleum Operations. The project is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.	\$ 8,190.00
4. *Duke-Lab Foundation, Inc. Duke Place P. O. Box 529 South Norwalk, Conn.	For support of the Depart- ment of Dermatology's Research and Educational Efforts; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 600.00
5. Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	Represents payment for the additional costs incurred on a study of Ro 5-3350 versus placebo in the symptomatic treatment of patients with severe or moderately severe neuroses. The study was directed by Dr. John W. Goodman, Clinical Instructor, Depart- ment of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 350.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas	Represents payment of an institutional "seed research" grant to be administered by the Medical Branch Research Committee.	\$ 5,000.00
7. Merck Sharp & Dohme Division of Merck & Co., Inc. West Point, Pa.	Grant-in-Aid for support of a double-blind study of MK-130 in the treatment of children with spasticity secondary to cerebral palsy. The project is directed by Dr. Douglas M. Daniels, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$23,413.00
8. Ortho Research Foundation Raritan, N. J.	Research on Immunoassay of Hypercoagulable States Applicable to Women on Oral Contraceptives. The project is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and is directed by Dr. James F. Chen, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Genetics.	\$19,670.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 2 D04 AH 01109-06. by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,514, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Strengthening Training in Community Health. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

2. Grant No. 5 T01 EY00058-06. by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,003, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Ophthalmology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Ophthalmology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3. Budget Revision No. 2 to Project No. 791, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reallocates certain funds within the budget for the period June 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. The approved amount of the award remains \$156,313.00. The project on The Tri-County Family Planning Program is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 HE08814-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,085, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on The Functional Distension of the Kidney. The project is directed by Dr. Charles H. Wells, II, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.
5. Grant No. 06-H-000,080-05-1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$605,942, for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, for support of the Children and Youth Project of Galveston. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11429-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,047, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on the Study of the Physiology of Caval-Pulmonary Bypass. The project is directed by Dr. Kenneth R. Tyson, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.
7. Grant No. 5 T02 MH06034-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,463, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
8. Grant No. 1 T01 HE05940-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,035, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for training in Clinical Cardiology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. John F. Williams, Jr., Professor, Department of Medicine.
9. Modification No. A00001 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 536 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, transfers title of equipment to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston purchased under Contract No. Nonr 1598(05).
10. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. NIH-70-2101, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, increases the amount of the contract by \$46,453.00. The research on the Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

11. Grant No. 5 T01 MH06527-15, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$287,355, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Psychiatry (Basic Residency). The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
12. Contract No. HSM 110-71-195 (formerly No. PH 86-67-238), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$355,000, for a 24 month period beginning June 30, 1971, for support of a Home Dialysis Training Program. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.
13. Contract No. NIH-71-2467, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,350, for the period June 28, 1971 through June 27, 1972, for research on the Use of Thrombolytic Agents in Myocardial Infarction. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant No. 1 G08 IM01152-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,202, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for Medical Library Resource Project Support. The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The project is directed by Mr. C. Lee Jones, Director, Medical Branch Library.
15. Grant No. 3 R01 HD 02966 03S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,874, for the period June 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, for research on Cells of Human Colostrum - Immunologic Properties. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
16. Grant No. 06-H-000,069-03-0, dated June 29, 1971, by which the Department of Health Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, supersedes the Notice of Grant Awarded dated December 10, 1970 and extends the current budget period through September 30, 1971, without additional funds. The research on Cervical Cancer Screening is directed by Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
17. Project No. 240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Maternal and Child Health Service, provides \$153,417 subject to enactment of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare appropriation for Fiscal Year 1972, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The project for Training - Inter-disciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

18. Grant No. 44-P-300066/6-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides \$8,440, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Chairman, Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences.
19. Modification No. A00001 to Basic Contract No. Nonr-2277(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 536 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, transfers the title of certain equipment to the Galveston Medical Branch.
20. Grant No. 06-H-000,084-02-0 (formerly Project No. 791), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, provides \$183,993, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for support of the Galveston Family Planning Project. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
21. Letter, dated June 15, 1971, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of Grant No. GH-79 to August 1, 1971, without additional funds. The research project on Medical Aspects of Sustained Deepsea Operations is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts, Grants, and Agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-632 between The Texas State Department of Health and the Galveston Medical Branch, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,163.32, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, for a medical team (Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology) to assist in the family planning services program in the Counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 30, 1971.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-633 between The Texas State Department of Health and the Galveston Medical Branch, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,132.00 for salaries and \$200.00 for travel, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, for establishing a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 30, 1971.

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER)--continued

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-634 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President, on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 30, 1971.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-635 between The Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$260.00, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, for support of a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 30, 1971.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-636 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$900.00, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, for support of a clinical service program in the Well Child Clinics and Conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 30, 1971.
6. Project No. DD-63, by which the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (1971 Texas State Plan for Developmental Disabilities Program - Office of the Governor) provides \$2,900.00, for the period June 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, for support of a Program and Services for Developmentally Disabled (Mental Retardation, Cerebral Palsy, Epilepsy). The project is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
7. Project No. DD-64, by which the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (1971 Texas State Plan for Developmental Disabilities Program - Office of the Governor) provides \$4,055.00, for the period June 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, for support of a Program and Services for Developmentally Disabled (Mental Retardation, Cerebral Palsy, Epilepsy). The project is directed by Miss Margaret Duff Sheely, ACSW, Social Work Supervisor, Department of Pediatrics.
8. Project No. DD-65, by which the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (1971 Texas State Plan for Developmental Disabilities Program - Office of the Governor) provides \$2,898.00, for the period June 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, for support of a Program and Services for Developmentally Disabled (Mental Retardation, Cerebral Palsy, Epilepsy). The project is directed by Bobbye M. Rouse, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental Operations
Anesthesiology

1. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Dr. Cecil Khoury, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$4,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, effective June 20, 1971. (RBC 505)

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Juan Leal, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 525)

Human Genetics

3. Appoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchinson as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 517)

Internal Medicine

4. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, from \$25,500 for 12 months from General Budget to \$27,000 for 12 months (\$6,750 from General Budget and \$20,250 from DHEW Grant No. 3D08-ME-00131-02SL), effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 459)

5. Appoint Dr. Charles B. McCall as Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 466)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Louis F. Kuehn, Senior Research Fellow in Immunology, at a salary rate of \$16,573 for 12 months, effective June 9, 1971. (RBC 475)

7. Appoint Dr. James A. Reinartz as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 492)

8. Change the source of funds for Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months from \$10,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-ME-00170-05 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 520)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. George D. Cain, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 521)

10. Change the status of Dr. James D. Lindley from Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,800 for 12 months (\$2,500 from General Budget and \$300 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to full-time at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$2,500 from General Budget, \$10,000 from DHEW Grant PH-86-67-238 and \$7,500 from Artificial Kidney Renal Fund), effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 522)

11. Appoint Dr. Akira Nishimura as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,200 for 12 months (\$2,200 from General Budget and \$10,000 from SRA Grant No. 13-P-55236/6-02), effective July 1, 1971. General Budget Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 529)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Internal Medicine

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kirby G. Barker, Instructor and Research Fellow at a salary and stipend of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$800 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AM-05208-10), effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 537)

13. Appoint Dr. William S. Hughes as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 541)

14. Appoint Dr. Glen H. Stanbaugh, Jr., as Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Stanbaugh also serves as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$7,000 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 464)

Neurology and Psychiatry

15. Appoint Dr. David C. Eiland as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Eiland also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$11,000 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 494)

16. Appoint Dr. Phillip D. Seat as Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 504)

17. Change the status of Dr. Lafayette B. Williams from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 T01-MH-12719-01. (RBC 506)

18. Appoint Dr. John P. Vanderpool as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 507)

19. Appoint Dr. Linda J. Smith as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 508)

20. Appoint Dr. Gerda H. Smith as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 3D08-ME-00131-02SL. (RBC 509)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

21. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr., Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, from \$10,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-ME-00170-05 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 510)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Otolaryngology

22. Appoint Dr. Miguel R. Alonzo as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Alonzo also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 487)

23. Change the status of Dr. William O. Akin from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective June 24, 1971. (RBC 536)

Pathology

24. Change the status of Dr. Craig L. Fischer, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from without salary to a salary of \$7,000 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from MSRDP - Pathology), effective June 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 470 corrected)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Janelle A. Sloane, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1971. (RBC 515)

Pediatrics

26. Appoint Dr. Sharon L. Kulig as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 2, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Project 240(06). (RBC 476)

27. Accept the resignation of Mr. James R. O'Bryan, Associate Project Director - Administration, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1971. (RBC 478)

28. Change the source of funds for Dr. Luther B. Travis, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months, from \$25,900 from General Budget, \$1,600 from MSRDP - Pediatrics, and \$4,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-11282-04 to \$30,400 from General Budget and \$1,600 from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 480)

29. Correct the source of funds for Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months from \$11,400 from General Budget, \$17,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-02 and \$3,600 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-11282-04 to \$15,000 from General Budget and \$17,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-02, effective June 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 481)

30. Appoint Dr. Allan J. Alpard as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$12,400 from General Budget and \$2,600 from C & Y Project 648), effective July 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 488)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Pediatrics

31. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months, from \$9,968 from General Budget, \$10,932 from DHEW Grants and \$11,100 from MSRDP-Pediatrics to \$11,768 from General Budget, \$9,132 from DHEW Grants, Nos. 5 R01-AI-08430-8 and 5 D04-AH-00616-05, and \$11,100 from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 483)

32. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leigh R. Smith, Jr., Instructor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$2,600 from C and Y Project 648 and \$12,400 from General Budget), effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 498)

33. Appoint Dr. Sally S. Robinson, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 500)

34. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Sharon L. Kulig, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 523)

35. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$34,500 for 12 months, from \$9,000 from General Budget, \$17,250 from DHEW Grant - C and Y Project 648, and \$8,250 from DHEW CB Project 240-06 to \$17,250 from General Budget and \$17,250 from DHEW C and Y Project 648, effective July 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 530)

36. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months from \$15,000 from General Budget and \$17,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-02 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 533)

37. Accept the resignation of Miss Sandra L. Sayers, Associate Program Director, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 23, 1971. (RBC 538)

38. Correct the ending date on RBC No. 414 to read June 30, 1971 instead of July 31, 1971. (Board of Regents' meeting of June 4, 1971, Item No. 10, Page G-9). Change the source of funds for Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months (\$5,500 from General Budget, \$25,000 from Clinical Study Center Grant and \$1,500 from MSRDP-Pediatrics) to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1971. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 414 corrected)

Physiology

39. Appoint Dr. Robert Feinstein as Assistant Professor - Physiology, part-time, without salary, effective June 1, 1971. Fr. Feinstein also serves as Biomedical Engineer at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 511)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued
Preventive Medicine and
Community Health

40. Appoint Dr. Miguel R. Alonzo as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Alonzo also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months in the Department of Otolaryngology. (RBC 489)

41. Appoint Dr. David C. Eiland as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Eiland also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$11,000 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 495)

42. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack Neal, Research Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 499)

43. Change the status of Mr. Severn M. Frey, Senior Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, from one-fourth time to one-half time, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 3R01-MH-18532-0151. (RBC 539)

44. Reappoint Mr. Jack D. Stephenson as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1971. (RBC 542)

Radiology

45. Appoint Dr. Ralph J. Gorten as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 482)

46. Appoint Dr. Harold K. Morgan as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 6, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 516)

47. Accept the resignation of Dr. John S. Boatner, Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$8,400 from General Budget, \$3,000 from MSRDP-Radiology and \$900 from Babe Didrickson Zaharias Memorial Cancer Fund), effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 527)

Surgery

48. Appoint Richard T. Padula as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 455)

49. Appoint Dr. Keith W. Ashcraft as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 531)

50. Appoint Dr. Ulf B. Hjelmquist as Research Surgeon at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective June 28, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1S01-FR-05427-10. (RBC 534)

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gene H. Samuelson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1971. (RBC 540)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)School of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean

52. Appoint Dr. James T. Norris as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective June 14, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 491)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

53. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary K. Hubbell, Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC 477)

54. Appoint Miss Valerie B. Wilson as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 503)

University HospitalsNursing Service - Administration

55. Appoint Miss Anna P. Rains as Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget.

Medical House Staff

56. Appoint Dr. Glen H. Stanbaugh, Jr., as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Stanbaugh also serves as Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 467)

Radiology Service

57. Change the status of Miss Gloria J. Jalufka from Student X-Ray Technologist at a salary rate of \$3,660 for 12 months to Radiologic Technologist I at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 543)

Auxiliary EnterprisesVocational REACT Center

58. Appoint Mr. Ronald G. Smith as Associate Director, REACT Center, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 484)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds

59. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 2,500.00

To: Office of the Director of Accounting:
Maintenance and Operations \$ 2,500.00

For: Funds needed for the continued operation of
the department for the remainder of this
fiscal year.

(RBC 524)

60. From: Anatomy - Maintenance and Operations \$ 70.00

To: Anatomy - Travel \$ 70.00

For: Travel to Southwestern Medical School at
Dallas by two Anatomical Embalmers for the
purpose of transporting to the Galveston
Medical Branch by truck ten (10) cadavers
for medical student instruction.

(RBC 535)

61. From: Microbiology - Travel \$ 361.00

To: Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation \$ 361.00

For: Funds needed for continued operations for
the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 502)

62. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 1,598.40

To: Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries \$ 1,598.40

For: The creation of a new Histology Technician
II, part-time, at a salary of \$6,394 for 12
months, effective June 1, 1971.

(RBC 485)

63. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 1,850.00

To: Pathology - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences \$ 1,850.00

For: Provide funds for the honorarium for Dr. John A.
Shively and Dr. Robert W. Wissler, who will be
lecturing here in July.

(RBC 486)

Transfer of Funds (continued)

64. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 1,860.00
 To: Pharmacology - Classified Salaries \$ 1,860.00

For: Provide funds for the creation of a temporary position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971.

(RBC 474)

65. From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology:
 Maintenance and Operations \$ 40.00
 To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology - Travel \$ 40.00

For: Funds needed to cover unanticipated cost of travel for Miss Morris.

(RBC 518)

66. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 5,500.00
 To: Blood Bank - Hourly Wages \$ 5,500.00

For: Provide funds necessary for part-time employees for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 513)

67. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 3,000.00
 To: Nuclear Medicine Service - Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,000.00

For: Provide funds for supplies and repair of equipment for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 514)

68. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$14,000.00
 To: Laundry - Maintenance and Operation \$14,000.00

For: Funds needed for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 496)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

69. From: Physical Plant - General Services:
 Travel \$ 1,000.00

 To: Physical Plant - General Services:
 Equipment \$ 1,000.00

 For: Provide funds for the purchase of needed
 equipment.

(RBC 512)

70. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Sealy & Smith
 Foundation Hospitals \$ 2,915.00

 To: The Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals -
 Housekeeping:
 Maintenance and Operation \$2,500.00
 Equipment 415.00 \$ 2,915.00

 For: Provide funds needed for continued
 operations for the remainder of this
 fiscal year.

(RBC 497)

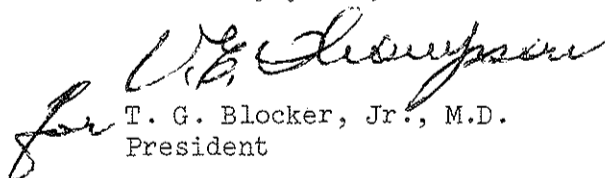
Docket Errata: Correct the following items reported in the Docket for
 the Board of Regents' Meeting of July 30, 1971:

Item No. 2, Page G-6: Correct Modification No. IS to read Modification
 No. 1S.

Item No. 22, Page G-9: Correct total project period extends from June 1
1971 through June 30, 1974, to read total project period extends from
July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974.

Item No. 7, Page G-15: Correct funds needed for the creation of a new
 position of Custodial Worker I at a salary rate of \$3,600 for 12 months,
 effective May 5, 1971, to read funds needed for the creation of a new
 position of Custodial Worker I at a salary rate of \$3,660 for 12 months,
 effective May 5, 1971.

Sincerely yours,

for 
 T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL
at Houston

August 12, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 3, 1971.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Hoblitzelle Foundation Mr. James Aston, President c/o The Republic Natl. Bank Dallas, Texas 75201	For assistance in the organizational phases of UTHMS and in particular in the area of faculty recruitment.	\$250,000
2. The Moody Foundation Mr. Edward L. Protz Grant Coordinator Galveston, Texas 77550	For assistance in faculty recruitment for UTHMS and for development of a Medical Research Fund.	\$50,000

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts and agreements have been negotiated and signed by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73) 018, whereby The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio agrees to provide for temporary instruction of four (4) second-year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, for the sum of \$32,000. This contract is a renewal of IAC(70-71)-357 and was approved by the State Board of Control on August 5, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Grant No. 1 7 53 9012 22 1 for \$24,965.00 for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 for scholarship and loan awards to eligible students. The project is directed by Dr. Cheves McC. Smythe, Dean.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Grant No. 1 R01 HE 14649-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$20,075 for the period June 21, 1971, through August 31, 1974, for support of research entitled "Metabolic and Hemodynamic Aspects of Endotoxin Shock". This project is to be directed by Dr. Eugene D. Jacobson, Professor and Director of the Program in Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Continued

3. U.S.P.H.S. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 12953-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$139,387 for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, for support of research entitled, "Extracranial Arterial Occlusion - Central Registry". The total project period extends from June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1972. This project is to be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
4. U.S.P.H.S. Grant No. 7 R01 HD06316-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$17,953 for the period June 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972, for support of research entitled, "Gonadotropin Axis in the Rat". This project is to be directed by Dr. Emil Steinberger, Professor and Director of the Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology.
5. U.S.P.H.S. Grant No. 7 R01 HD06319-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$16,700 for the period June 1, 1971, through October 31, 1972, for support of research entitled, "Effect of Gonadotropins on Testes Tissue Culture". This project is to be directed by Dr. Anna Steinberger, Associate Professor of Reproductive Biology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET:GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning

1. Change: Dr. John C. Bartlett's title from Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning and Professor (of Health Services Administration) at a salary rate of \$31,000.00 for 12 months to Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning and Associate Professor (of Health Services Administration) at a salary rate of \$31,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. RBC No. 51 erroneously appointed Dr. Bartlett as Professor (of Health Services Administration) and reflected funds for a three (3) month appointment instead of two (2) months. (RBC 58) This is to correct Item 1, HO-1, 7/30/71, on which the effective date was omitted.

INSTRUCTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCHBiochemistry

1. Appoint: Dr. Stanley P. Blatti as Assistant Professor (of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology) at a salary rate of \$20,000.00 for 12 months effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 83)
2. Change: The effective date of appointment of Stanley P. Blatti, Assistant Professor (of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology) from August 1, 1971, to July 15, 1971, at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months. Additional funds are to come from Departmental Unallocated. (RBC 85)
3. Change: The effective date of appointment of Dr. John A. DeMoss, Professor (of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology) and Director of the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology from August 1, 1971, as indicated in RBC 52, to August 15, 1971, at the same salary rate of \$34,000.00 for 12 months. (RBC 84)

Biomedical Communications

4. Appoint: Dr. Malcolm H. Skolnick as Professor (of Biomedical Communications) at a salary rate of \$32,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1971. Dr. Skolnick is also to serve as the Director of the Program in Biomedical Communications. Funds needed are to be transferred from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 82)

Neurology

5. Appoint: Mr. Paul W. Callen, one-half time, as Research Associate at a salary of \$7,250.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant 2 R01 HE 12953-02. Mr. Callen also serves one-half time at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. (RBC 57)
This is to correct Item 15, HO-4, 7/30/71, on which the salary of \$7,250.00 was reported as a "salary rate" of \$7,250.00.

6. Appoint: Dr. Noreen A. Lemak, one-half time, as Research Associate at a salary of \$12,000.00 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant 2 R01 HE 12953-02. (RBC 55)
This is to correct Item 16, HO-4, 7/30/71, on which the salary of \$12,000.00 was reported as a "salary rate" of \$12,000.00.

Psychiatry

7. Appoint: Dr. Louis A. Faillace as Professor (of Psychiatry) at a salary rate of \$35,000.00 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1971. Dr. Faillace is also to serve as the Director of the Program in Psychiatry. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 86)

Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

8. Transfer: (RBC 74)

From:	Analytic Sciences Department - Division II	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 46,166.69
	Classified Salaries	19,832.00
	Analytic Sciences Department - Division III	
	Faculty Salaries	54,000.00
	Classified Salaries	19,832.00
	Clinical Sciences Department - Division I	
	Classified Salaries	17,945.00
	Clinical Sciences Department - Division II	
	Faculty Salaries	16,432.84
	Classified Salaries	19,832.00
	Clinical Sciences Department - Division III	
	Faculty Salaries	59,333.00
	Classified Salaries	19,832.00
	Equipment	1,772.00
	Travel	1,000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$275,977.53</u>
To:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	
	Faculty Salaries	\$175,932.53
	Classified Salaries	97,273.00
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>2,772.00</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$275,977.53</u>

For: To lapse funds from unfilled positions and unused equipment and travel funds.
This is to correct Item 31, HO-6, 7/30/71, which had an insufficient reason for transfer.

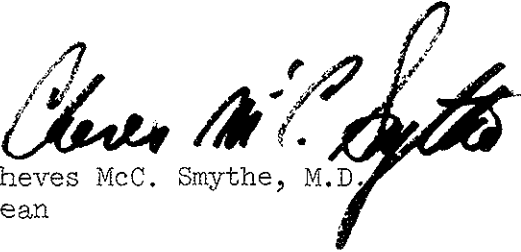
VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1971-72 be approved.

September 6, 1971	Monday	Labor Day
November 25, 1971	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 26, 1971	Friday	***
December 24, 1971	Friday	Christmas Holiday
March 31, 1972	Friday	***
May 29, 1972	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1972	Tuesday	Independence Day

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by Houston Medical School employees.

Five (5) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the School will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of ten (10) days for vacation. This will provide a total of fifteen (15) working days vacation during the 1971-72 fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,


Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.
Dean

P. D-4 - where are
Interagency
Contracts

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

241

August 10, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 8, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Continuation of the Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide three residents in Pedodontics to Texas Children's Hospital in Houston, Texas, for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The hospital agrees to provide \$18,000.00 (plus F.I.C.A.) to be disbursed by the Dental Branch.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Research Grant NGR 44-090-001 for \$20,000.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, entitled "Investigation of the Relationship of 5-Hydroxytryptamine to Smooth Muscle Tone and Sensitivity." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.
2. National Institutes of Health Cost Reimbursement Contract NIH-71-2377 for \$88,513.00, for the period June 30, 1971, through June 29, 1972, entitled "Studies of the Effect of Xerostonia on Human Oral Microflora Aimed at Developing a Model System for the Rapid Screening of Caries Control Agents." This project is directed by Dr. Samuel Dreizen, Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.
3. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Grant 2 7 53 9012 22 1 for \$119,340.00, for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, for scholarship and loan awards to eligible students. This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1971, all without salary and without tenure:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Bill R. Baker	General Practice
Dr. John W. Claiborne, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. J. Charles Dickson	Medicine
Dr. H. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. Haskell Gruber	Orthodontics

<u>Clinical Professors (Continued)</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Reed A. Holdaway	Orthodontics
Dr. L. Levern Merrifield	Orthodontics
Dr. Sumter S. Arnim	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Joseph M. Sloan	Pedodontics
Dr. Robert J. Shalek	Physics, Dental Materials
Dr. Donald S. Lee	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Kenneth L. Stewart	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. Michael E. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. William S. Derrick	Surgery
Dr. Raymond E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. S. Baron Hardy	Surgery
Dr. Robert C. Hickey	Surgery
Dr. Stanley C. Kolodny	Surgery
Dr. George A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. Richard L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Walter H. Mannheimer	Surgery
Dr. Oscar E. Ranfranz	Surgery
Dr. Donald C. Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. Elliott A. Smart	Surgery
Dr. Wayne H. Speer	Surgery
 <u>Member</u>	
Dr. Mervyn B. Quigley	Dental Science Institute
 <u>Visiting Professors</u>	
Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. M. Mason Guest	Physiology
Dr. Russell A. Huggins	Physiology
 <u>Clinical Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Billy W. Coker	General Practice
Dr. Ralph L. Lambert	General Practice
Dr. Robert K. Wettlaufer	General Practice
Dr. James K. Jacoby	Pathology
Dr. Leonard G. Jewson	Periodontics
Dr. Edward G. Wilkinson	Periodontics
Dr. Robert A. Brolling	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Eugene W. Gray	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. William A. Kuebker	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. John M. Young	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. William C. Roche	Surgery
 <u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>	
Dr. William A. Krivoy	Pharmacology
 <u>Associate Member</u>	
Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman	Dental Science Institute
 <u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. Burton J. Kunick	Endodontics
Dr. Robert B. Holbrook	General Practice
Dr. James D. Tarver	General Practice
Dr. Clifford G. H. Wee	General Practice
Dr. Patrick A. Allesandra	Orthodontics
Dr. William J. Frome	Pathology

Clinical Assistant Professors
(Continued)

Department

Dr. G. Sheldon Green	Pathology
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. William M. Allen	Pedodontics
Dr. Lee E. Blackwood	Pedodontics
Dr. Joe G. Casillas	Pedodontics
Dr. Frank R. Faunce	Pedodontics
Dr. Oscar M. Garcia	Pedodontics
Dr. Nicholas T. Hallick	Pedodontics
Dr. William M. Hart	Pedodontics
Dr. Young S. Jenkins, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. Glenn C. Lincoln, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. Hector Oliveira	Pedodontics
Dr. Loy C. Reid	Pedodontics
Dr. William D. Taylor	Pedodontics
Dr. A. T. Whiteley	Pedodontics
Dr. Dan M. Loughlin	Periodontics
Dr. Roy Y. Nakamoto	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James L. Stobie	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. B. J. Cosentino	Surgery
Dr. James M. Hebert	Surgery
Dr. Hartwell Whisemand	Surgery

Assistant Members

Dr. Roy H. Jacob	Dental Science Institute
Dr. Louis Meharg	Dental Science Institute
Dr. James P. Preslock	Dental Science Institute

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Ottie E. Barrett, Jr.	General Practice
Dr. Ralph E. Cole	General Practice
Dr. Don W. Plunkett	General Practice

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Procter & Gamble Company Division of Dental Research 6000 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224 Dr. A. W. Radike	Allocation to establish the "Procter & Gamble Company Fund" to be used to develop a clinical research program primarily concerned with the prevention of oral disease, for the period April 30, 1971, through June 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. John J. Ennever, Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.	\$36,000.00
2. Vick Divisions Research One Bradford Road Mount Vernon, New York 10553 Dr. Thomas C. Grubb Director of Investigative Research	To add to the "Vick Divisions Research Grant," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972.	6,000.00

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Harold Skjonsby, Assistant Professor, from an annual salary of \$16,000.00 to an annual salary of \$18,500.00, effective June 1, 1971. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC (70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary. \$4,000.03 available in budgeted position and \$624.99 available in IAC (70-71)-482. (RBC-86)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

2. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, from an annual salary of \$23,000.00, to an annual salary of \$25,500.00, effective June 1, 1971. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC (70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary. \$5,750.06 available in budgeted position and \$624.99 available in IAC (70-71)-482. (RBC-83)

3. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Heyl G. Tebo, Professor (4/5 T.), from an annual salary of \$15,500.00, to an annual salary of \$16,500.00, effective June 1, 1971. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC (70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary. \$3,875.06 available in budgeted position and \$249.99 available in IAC (70-71)-482. (RBC-84)

4. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. John G. Pirsch, Professor, from an annual salary of \$17,000.00, to an annual salary of \$19,500.00, effective June 1, 1971. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC (70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary. \$4,250.06 available in budgeted position and \$624.99 available in IAC (70-71)-482. (RBC-85)

5. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Kathleen R. Gibson, Assistant Professor, from an annual salary of \$12,000.00, to an annual salary of \$14,500.00, effective June 1, 1971. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC (70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary. \$3,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$624.99 available in IAC (70-71)-482. (RBC-87)

General Practice

6. Appointment: Dr. Raymond K. Morrow as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 PE-00392-06, effective July 1, 1971; \$3,166.66 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-92)

Physics, Dental Materials

7. Appointment: Dr. L. Truman Smith as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective August 1, 1971; transfer \$1,250.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-95)

Preventive Dentistry

8. Resignation: Dr. R. Paul Fultz, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, and paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 ME-00392-06 effective July 14, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$2,580.74 to Other Salaries. (RBC-90)

Preventive Dentistry (Continued)

9. Appointment: Dr. Isaac Konigsberg as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 PE-00392-06, effective July 1, 1971; \$3,333.32 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-88)

10. Appointment: Dr. Dean I. Webb as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$22,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 PE-00392-06, effective August 1, 1971; \$1,833.33 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-89)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

11. Appointment: Dr. Walter J. Belanger as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,600.00, effective July 1, 1971; transfer \$266.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-93)

Surgery

12. Appointment: Dr. James W. Kennedy as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,600.00, effective July 19, 1971; transfer \$307.53 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-91)

School of Dental Hygiene

13. Appointment: Mrs. Kay R. Hodlik as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,880.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 EO1 AH-00666-05, effective July 1, 1971; \$1,466.66 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-94)

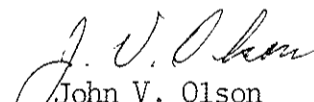
Library

14. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Miss Margaret J. Harris, Librarian, at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, for the period June 22, 1971, through August 15, 1971; transfer \$1,159.53 to Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-81)

Instructional Development Services

15. Transfer of Funds: Transfer \$2,500.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries to Wages to provide funds for Student Assistants, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC-82)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

August 12, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 8, 1971:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. H. F. Warren, Secretary P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	"Jesse H. Jones Fellowship in Cancer Education Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner"	\$ 5,000.00
2. Foley Brothers Store Foundation Mr. Thomas D. Anderson, Trustee 1122 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	For Remodeling Former Southern Pacific Hospital	\$ 5,600.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. 1 R01 CA11710-01A1 MBY by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Cell Surface Glycopeptides From Hepatomas" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The amount of \$26,107 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
- Grant No. 2 R01 CA07923-07A1 VR by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The amount of \$50,335 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
- Contract No. NIH-71-2178 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Immunological Treatment of Human Neoplastic Disease" for the period June 29, 1971 through April 30, 1972 in the amount of \$111,520. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
- Grant No. 1 R01 CA12521-01 GMB by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Calcitonin Measurement and Metabolic Effects" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The amount of \$18,726 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Naguib A. Samaan.
- Grant No. 1 T01 CA05232-01 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Research Training in Pathology" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974. The amount of \$30,240 is awarded for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.

6. Grant No. 2 R01 CA10407-04 MBY by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Control of Anabolism of Ribonucleosides" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. The amount of \$26,701 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.
7. Revised Contract No. AT(38-1)-526, Modification No. 2 by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission revises without additional funds the contract period for the project "To conduct a medical research and study program entitled 'Evaluation of Californium-252 Neutron Emitter of Interstitial and Intracavitary Radiation Therapy'" to October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1972. This contract is under the direction of Dr. George D. Oliver, Jr.
8. Revised Contract No. NAS 9-7153, Modification No. 5S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides additional funds in the amount of \$70,000 for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 for the project "Hybrid Computer Design and Development of On-Line Display and Processing of Biomedical Data from Project Apollo and Follow-on Space Missions". This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr.
9. Revised Contract No. NAS 9-11119, Modification No. 1-S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends without additional funds the contract period for the project "Cardiovascular System Model For Lower Body Negative Pressure Response" to July 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971. This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker Mitchell, Jr.
10. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05230-02 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics" for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1975. The amount of \$65,667 is awarded for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
11. Grant No. 5 P02 CA06294-10 CAP which the National Cancer Institute revises to include restoration of the past years' budget reductions in the amount of \$150,000 for the project "Radiotherapy Research". The total amount of the revised award is \$654,127 for the period March 1, 1971 to February 29, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
12. Grant No. 2 P02 CA05831-10 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute revises this award to provide additional funds in the amount of \$111,079 for the project "Cancer Clinical Research". The total amount of the revised award is \$813,919 for the period December 1, 1970 to November 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
13. Grant No. 5 G01 LM00669-04 LFR by which the Public Health Service provides funds for the project "Medical Library Resource Support" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973. The amount of \$8,775 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
14. Grant No. 06-H-000,004-03-0 by which the Public Health Service extends the current budget period through September 30, 1971 and authorizes the use of \$5,013 in restricted funds from prior budget periods for the project "Choriocarcinoma and Related Trophoblastic Tumors". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Julian P. Smith.
15. Grant No. 2 T01 CA05099-10 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$194,677 is awarded for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

16. Fellowship Grant No. 2 F03 GM44121-02 GNC by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$250 for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. William N. Bradshaw. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

17. Grant No. 5 K03 GM38617-04 GMK by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for the project "Bacterial Chromosome Replication" for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 in the amount of \$24,518. This is a cancer development grant for Dr. Joan L. Suit and it is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.

18. Grant No. 1 R01 CA12225-01 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Early Breast Cancer Thermography and Histology" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The amount of \$68,470 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. S. Gallager.

19. Grant No. TRC-EG-4-5-70 by which the Texas Rehabilitation Commission has extended the grant period through June 30, 1972, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr.

D + F

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. E-286M by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. extends the budget period through June 30, 1972, without additional funds for the project "Cytology of Cell Strains". This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

2. Grant No. P-550 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. extends the budget period through June 30, 1972, without additional funds for the project "The Effect of Chemical Carcinogens Upon Liver Transfer Ribonucleic Acids". This grant is under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

3. Grant No. DRG-1129 by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund provides funds for the project "Cytochemical and Molecular Mapping of Human Chromosomes" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 in the amount of \$12,500. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

4. Grant No. DRG-1061-A by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund provides funds for the project "Leukocyte Chromatin Structure and Function" for the period March 1, 1971 through February 28, 1972 in the amount of \$16,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and have been approved by the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease Agreement with the Mayfair Pantry of Houston for 1,525 square feet of space in the Anderson-Mayfair Building for operation of a retail store for the convenience of the occupants of the Anderson-Mayfair Building. Rental payment for this space shall be at the rate of two and one-half per cent of gross sales. This agreement is effective August 1, 1971 for a one year period with provision for renewal. The agreement provides for termination by either party on thirty days written notice.

2. Lease Agreement with the Mayfair Building Beauty Salon of Houston for 325 square feet of space in the Anderson-Mayfair Building for operation of a beauty shop for the convenience of the occupants of the Anderson-Mayfair Building. Rental payment for this space shall be at the rate of \$145.00 per month. This agreement is effective August 1, 1971 for a one year period with provision for renewal. The agreement provides for termination by either party on thirty days written notice.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 8, 1971.

1970-71

General Administration (Office of The President)

1. Change in Source of Salary. George M. Kresch, Office Manager, payable at the rate of \$10,800 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-P01-CA-10043 to National Institutes of Health Grant 1-P01-CA-12957, effective July 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Kresch. Reference Regents Budget No. 161. (RBC 218)

General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

2. Appointment. Robert Keith, Accountant II, payable at the rate of \$9,600.00 per annum from Business Manager's Office, effective May 24, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 195)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

3. Reappointment. Dr. Marga H. Sinclair, Associate Surgeon, Associate Professor of Surgery, and Chief of the Plastic Surgery Service at \$25,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971 from position of Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery) at \$20,000.00 and from Reserve for Professional Salaries at \$5,000.00. Dr. Sinclair has reached the age of sixty-five and this represents a one year reappointment past normal retirement age. (RBC 1 - 1971-72)

Research (Biochemistry)

4. Change in Source of Salary. Alan W. Johnson, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from American Cancer Society Grant ACS-E-388, to American Cancer Society Grant ACS-IN-43K-08, effective March 15, 1971 through April 30, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Johnson. This is to revise Regents Budget Change No. 166. (RBC 199)

5. Change in Source of Salary. Alan W. Johnson, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from American Cancer Society Grant ACS IN-43K-08 to National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-7746, effective May 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Johnson. This is to revise Regents Budget Change No. 167. (RBC 200)

Research (Cell Biology)

6. Reappointment. Eugene F. Howard, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, payable at the 45 per cent time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-16250, effective June 1, 1971. Dr. Howard's remaining percentage of time is with the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. Reference Regents Budget Change No.'s 44 & 88. (RBC 202)

Research (Research Physics)

7. Appointment. Alfred R. Smith, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist, payable at the rate of \$16,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant No. 2-G03-RM-00007, Project 1009, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 225)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

8. Appointment. Eugene L. Simmons, Ph.D., Research Associate (Analytical Chemist), payable at the fifty per cent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5 R01 GM 16229-04, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 226)

9. Change in Source of Salary. Hubert L. Daniel, Research Technician III, from \$8,880.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511 to \$8,880.00 per annum from Experimental Pathology, effective May 1, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 193)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

10. Appointment. Max L. M. Boone, M. D., Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy, payable at the rate of \$33,000.00 per annum from Experimental Radiotherapy (General Funds), effective July 1, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 217)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

11. Resignation. John E. Curtis, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds), and the rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949, effective June 30, 1971. Unused funds of \$1,500.00 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 204)

12. Resignation. Ying-Tsung Lin, Ph.D., Junior Assistant Medicinal Chemist, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from American Cancer Society Grant T-544, effective June 30, 1971. (RBC 205)

Research (Epidemiology)

13. Reappointment. Eleanor J. Macdonald, Epidemiologist, Professor of Epidemiology and Acting Head of the Department of Epidemiology at \$20,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971 from budgeted position. Miss Macdonald has reached the age of sixty-five and this represents a one year reappointment past normal retirement age. (Ltr. 8/3/71)

Research (Virology)

14. Increase in Salary. Koshi Maruyama, Associate Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, from the rate of \$750.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-65-604 and the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from Leukemia Society Scholarship to the rate of \$750.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-65-604 and the rate of \$19,000.00 per annum from Leukemia Society Scholarship, effective July 1, 1971. (Rev. RBC 216)

Education (Office of Education)

15. Appointment. Helmuth Goepfert, M. D., Project Investigator in Surgery, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, effective May 24, 1971. (RBC 197)

16. Change in Time Assignment. Helmuth Goepfert, M. D., Project Investigator in Surgery, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum to the forty-seven per cent time rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 228)
17. Appointment. Oscar Y. King, M. D., Project Investigator in Pediatrics, payable at the forty-six per cent time rate of \$7,800.00 per annum from Russell Adderly Pediatric Fund and the fifty-four per cent time rate of \$9,200.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R10-CA-03713-13 SRC, effective for the period July 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971. (RBC 227)
18. Appointment. Nisar Ahmed, M. D., Fellow in Medicine, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from Office of Education (General Funds), effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 212)
19. Appointment. Thomas W. Monaghan, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy, payable at the rate of \$19,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T01-CA05099-09, effective July 1, 1971. (Rev. RBC 211)
20. Appointment. Paul Y. Holoye, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Medicine, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-08000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 210)
21. Appointment. Edward M. Copeland, III, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Surgery, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-08000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 209)
22. Appointment. Gregorio Delgado, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Gynecology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-08000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 208)
23. Appointment. Robert W. Swan, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Gynecology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-08000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 207)
24. Appointment. Jerry J. Swaney, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Pediatrics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-08000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 206)
25. Appointment. Carlos H. Fernandez, M. D., Project Investigator, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 198)
26. Reappointment and Change in Source of Salary. Ayten Cangir, M. D., Fellow in Pediatrics, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T12-CA-8000 payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum to Office of Education (General Funds) effective July 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Cangir. (RBC 224)
27. Appointment. Jeffrey A. Gottlieb, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Office of Education (General Funds), effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 223)
28. Appointment. Jordan U. Gutterman, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from Office of Education (General Funds) and the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-T12-CA-8000-06, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 222)
29. Appointment. Mohamed K. Ali, M. D., Senior Fellow in Cardiopulmonary Medicine, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Office of Education (General Funds) effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 221)

30. Appointment. Richard W. Wolk, M. D., Project Investigator in Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 220)

31. Appointment. Howard D. Thames, Project Investigator in Biomathematics, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 196)

Education (Publications)

32. Reappointment. Russell W. Cumley, Editor and Professor of Medical Journalism, payable at the rate of \$23,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Cumley was previously appointed on a nine month basis which terminated May 31, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 219)

33. Change in Title and Increase in Salary. Joan E. McCay, from Managing Editor and Supervisor of Publications at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum to Managing Editor Cancer Bulletin and Supervisor of Publications at the rate of \$16,800.00 per annum effective July 1, 1971. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 214)

34. Resignation. Paul J. Miller, Assistant Chief of Pharmacy Service, payable at the rate of \$16,200.00 per annum, effective June 23, 1971. Unused funds in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 201)

General Services (Safety and Security Service)

35. Appointment. Aubrey N. Sample, Patrolman, University Police, payable at the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum from Safety & Security Service (General Funds), effective May 24, 1971. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 194)

Transfer of Funds

36. Transfer funds as indicated below from various departmental classified personnel appropriations and from the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation to various departmental maintenance and operation appropriations and to the Reserve for Classified Salaries to provide operating funds to permit these departments to continue at the current level of operation and to provide funds for various personnel transactions for the remainder of the fiscal year 1970-71. (RBC 203)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the President	Classified Personnel	2	\$ 1,000
Administrator's Office	" "	5	2,500
Business Manager's Office	" "	7	1,500
Business Office, General			
Accounting	" "	9	3,000
Medicine	" "	24	7,000
Pediatrics	" "	28	1,000
Radiotherapy	" "	37	6,000
Surgery	" "	41	3,000
Anesthesiology	" "	45	1,000
Biochemistry	" "	50	5,000
Environmental Biology	" "	54	5,000
Medical Genetics	" "	61	6,500
Experimental Pathology	" "	73	1,000
Bacteriology	" "	75	1,000
Experimental Pediatrics	" "	76	2,500

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Surgery	" "	80	\$ 5,500
Experimental Anesthesiology	" "	84	13,400
Experimental Animals	" "	90	2,500
Research Clinical Pathology	" "	92	2,000
Computer Science Laboratory	" "		
Institutes of Biomathematics	" "	93	25,000
Office of Education	" "	100	2,800
Research Medical Library	" "	112	7,000
Patient Care Administration	" "	116	1,000
Anesthesiology Service	" "	118	11,800
Admissions	" "	119	6,500
Appointments	" "	120	2,000
Clinic Outpatient Service	" "	124	2,000
Food Service	" "	126	7,400
Medical Social Service	" "	134	5,000
Anatomical Pathology Service	" "	137	2,000
Clinical Pathology Service	" "	139	21,500
Pharmacy	" "	141	10,000
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	143	11,300
Clinical Isotopes	" "	147	1,600
Radiotherapy Service	" "	151	30,000
Volunteer Services	" "	154	2,500
Director of Nursing Office	" "	156	2,000
Nursing Service -			
Clinic	" "	158	40,000
Hospital	" "	158	175,000
Post-Operative Care Unit	" "	158	28,000
Operating Room	" "	158	25,000
Central Sterile Supply	" "	158	20,000
Communications	" "	169	1,400
Linen Room	" "	176	4,200
Medical Communications	" "	177	3,000
Purchasing	" "	181	1,800
Physical Plant	" "	189	27,000
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	192	<u>44,800</u>
		TOTAL	<u>\$592,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrator's Office	Maintenance and Operation	5	\$ 2,000
Business Manager's Office	" "	7	750
Business Office, General			
Accounting	" "	9	750
Business Office, Patient			
Accounts	" "	13	1,000
Personnel	" "	16	1,500
Medicine	" "	24	5,000
Pediatrics	" "	28	500
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	35	1,000
Radiotherapy	" "	37	1,500
Surgery	" "	41	2,500
Experimental Medicine	" "	69	10,000
Nuclear Medicine	" "	71	500
Experimental Animals	" "	90	15,000
Research Medical Library	" "	112	4,000
Blood Bank	" "	121	20,000
Cardio Pulmonary Function Lab.	" "	122	2,500
Clinic Outpatient Service	" "	124	7,500

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Hospital Inpatient Service General	Maintenance and Operation	128	\$ 30,000
Clinical Pathology Service	" "	139	35,000
Pharmacy	" "	141	250,000
Clinical Isotopes	" "	147	3,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	149	75,000
Director of Nursing Office	" "	156	500
Safety and Security Service	" "	185	6,000
General Services Travel Fund	Travel	186	1,500
Physical Plant	Maintenance and Operation	189	40,000
Reserves	Reserve for Classified Salaries	192	<u>75,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$592,000</u>

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following change in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective September 1, 1971. This change has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>MONTHLY RATE</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
9056	Medical Typist	\$439-565	\$460-592

TRAVEL: I recommend your approval for travel in excess of twenty-nine days for the employees listed below:

1. Emil Frei, III, M. D., Internist and Professor of Medicine, Department of Developmental Therapeutics, for the period July 13, 1971 through August 14, 1971, to Honolulu, Hawaii and Outer Islands of Kauai and Maui where he will serve as "Tutor Oncologist" for the Cooperative Chemotherapy Program of Hawaii, American Cancer Society of Hawaii and the Regional Medical Program of Hawaii. This trip will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

2. Charles Walter, Ph.D., Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics and Biochemistry, Department of Biomathematics, for the period August 27, 1971 to October 10, 1971 to Italy, Austria and Bulgaria to collaborate with staff members of the University of Siana and the University of Turino in Italy; to attend and present a paper at the First European Biophysics Congress in Vienna, Austria; and to attend and present a paper at the 7th Meeting of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies in Varna, Bulgaria. Dr. Walter will be on Annual Leave during the period September 26, 1971 to October 10, 1971. Transportation and per diem expenses will be paid from National Science Foundation Grant funds for the period August 28, 1971 to September 12, 1971 only while Dr. Walter is in Italy.

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark

R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

August 12, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 8, 1971:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1970-71

Educational and General

1. Reappointment and Increase in Salary. David A. Wright, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from \$11,000.00 per annum to \$12,900.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1971. Source of funds is Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 7. (RBC 28)

2. Reappointment. Eugene F. Howard, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, payable at the 55 per cent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1971. The remaining percentage of time for Dr. Howard is with M. D. Anderson Hospital. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 11. (RBC 29)

3. Resignation. Henry Y. Chou, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the twelve per cent rate of \$1,000.00 per annum, effective June 30, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 23. (RBC 31)

1971-72 CALENDAR: The following calendar for the 1971-72 Long Session has been recommended by the Dean and the Vice President for Administration and has been approved by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

CALENDAR

Academic Year 1971-1972

FALL QUARTER 1971-1972

September 27	Monday.	Registration A-M.
September 28	Tuesday.	Registration N-Z. Last day for registration without late penalty.
October 4	Monday.	Classes begin.
October 15	Friday.	Last day to add or drop courses.
*November 24-27	Wednesday.	1:00 p.m. - Saturday inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
December 10	Friday.	Last day of classes.
December 13	Monday.	Registration for Winter quarter A-M.

* Any student receiving financial support from a training or research grant or a fellowship will be governed by rules of sponsoring institution.

FALL QUARTER 1971-1972 (Cont'd.)

December 14 Tuesday. Registration for Winter quarter N-Z. Last day for registration without late penalty.

December 15-17 Wednesday-Friday. Fall quarter final examinations.

December 17 Friday. End of Fall quarter. (No formal exercises)

WINTER QUARTER 1971-1972

January 3 Monday. Classes begin.

January 14 Friday. Last day to add or drop courses.

March 10 Friday. Last day of classes.

March 13 Monday. Registration for Spring quarter A-M.

March 14 Tuesday. Registration for Spring quarter N-Z. Last day for registration without late penalty.

March 15-17 Wednesday-Friday. Winter quarter final examinations.

March 17 Friday. End of Winter quarter. (No formal exercises)

SPRING QUARTER 1971-1972

March 27 Monday. Classes begin.

April 7 Friday. Last day to add or drop courses.

April 7 Friday. Final day for supervising committee to approve doctoral dissertations.

*April 21 Friday. San Jacinto Day. Holiday.

April 21 Friday. Final day for supervising committee to approve master's thesis.

May 19 Friday. Last day for Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy final oral examinations.

*May 29 Monday. Memorial day. Holiday.

June 2 Friday. Last day of classes.

June 5-6 Monday-Tuesday. No classes.

June 7-9 Wednesday-Friday. Spring quarter final examinations.

June 9 Friday. End of Spring quarter.

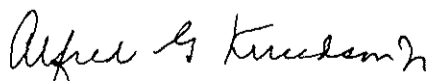
June 11 Sunday. Commencement.

SUMMER QUARTER 1972-1973

June 26 Monday. Classes begin.

* Any student receiving financial support from a training or research grant or a fellowship will be governed by rules of sponsoring institution.

Respectfully submitted,



Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

August 12, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 8, 1971:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) The following grant has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Acting Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signature.

CORRECTION

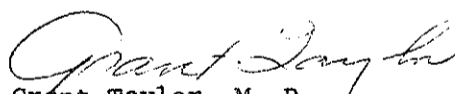
1. Grant 5 T15 MHO 7132-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides funds for a training project entitled "Psychiatry-GP-Postgraduate Education" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The amount of \$5,380.00 is awarded for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Grant Taylor, M.D. This corrects the errors for the total project period date and the amount of award, previously reported in Item 1, Page B-1, of the docket for the Board of Regents meeting on July 30, 1971.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET

1970-71

1. Increase in Salary. Increase the salary of Michael A. Craig, Educational Media Specialist, Communications (General Funds), from the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1971. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 27 (70-71). (RBC 30)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

September 8, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 8, 1971:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration, I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant Number 2 E02 AH 00016-03 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the "Grant for the Provision of Public Health Training," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$132,300. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
2. Grant Number DD-66 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, through the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation provides funds for the project entitled "Program and Services Grant for Developmental Disabilities," for the period June 1, 1971, through September 30, 1971, in the amount of \$7,750. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darwin R. Labarthe.
3. Grant Number 1 T01 HS 00067-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the grant "Health Services Training: Biostatistics," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$49,688. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.
4. Grant Number 1 K02 HS 16,403-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for a Research Scientist Development-Type II award, entitled "Quantitative Methods in Health Services Research" awarded to Dr. Jay H. Glasser for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$27,913. This award is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
5. Contract Number NIH-71-2442, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the project "Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population," for the period June 28, 1971, through June 27, 1972, in the amount of \$122,863. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

6. Contract Number 13597 by which the City of Houston provides funds for the project "Early Prevention of Individual Violence," for the period May 1, 1971, through April 30, 1972, in the amount of \$182,877. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Blair Justice.

7. Contract Number HSM-42-71-98, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the project "Detection of 'Behavior Outbreaks' Through Available Community Data," for the period June 25, 1971, through June 24, 1972, in the amount of \$23,095. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Remington.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

Grant: The following grant has been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston by the Dean. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant Number 71-96 by which The Moody Foundation provides funds for the project "Early Prevention of Violence," for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, in the amount of \$25,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Blair Justice.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manger and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (70-71)-644 between The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Performing Agency, and the Office of Comprehensive Health Planning, Office of the Governor, State of Texas, Receiving Agency, to provide funds for the project "Health Service Indices of Patients in Texas Hospitals (PASTEX)," for the period July 1, 1971, through December 31, 1971, in the amount of \$4,000.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1970-71

Teaching, Service, and Research

Health Services Administration

1. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Cynthia P. Shields, Research Associate, payable at the half-time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Contract-Operation Medihc, effective June 25, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 70 (70-71). (RBC 84)

2. Change in Salary Support and Time Assignment: Change the salary support and time assignment for Fay M. Hemphill, Ph.D., Professor in Residence, from the fifty percent time rate of \$13,750.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Contract-Operation Medihc to the full-time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant E02-00016-03, effective July 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 77 (70-71). (RBC-86)

3. Change in Salary Support, Title, and Time Assignment: Change the source of salary support, change the title and the time assignment of Charles E. Robinson, from Teaching Associate payable at the thirty-three percent time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 75504-01-70 to Research Associate payable at the full-time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract 71-4073, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 87)
4. Appointment: Appoint Florence E. Lee, Research Associate, Health Services Administration, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract 71-4073, effective June 28, 1971. (RBC 88)
5. Appointment: Appoint Sara Barton, Research Associate, Health Services Administration, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract 71-4073, effective June 28, 1971. (RBC 89)
6. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Bristol V. Mills, Research Associate, Health Service Administration, from the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 93)
7. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Kathryn M. Jones, Research Associate, Health Service Administration, from the rate of \$7,500.00 per annum to the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 94)
8. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Robert L. Harris, Research Associate, Health Service Administration, from the rate of \$7,600.00 per annum to the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 95)
9. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Francis L. Sudela, Project Developer, Health Service Administration, from the rate of \$9,500.00 per annum to the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 96)
10. Change in Time Assignment: Increase the time assignment of Albert N. Holden, Research Associate, Health Services Administration, from the three-fourths time rate of \$11,925.00 per annum to the full-time rate of \$15,900.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH 71-4063, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 97)
11. Change in Status: Change the status of Hal W. Stiles, Health Services Administration from Research Statistical Aide (Classified Personnel) payable at the rate of \$5,268.00 per annum to Media Specialist (Other Staff) payable at the rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 19, 1971. (RBC 98)
12. Appointment: Appoint Gerald Weiss, Research Associate, Health Services Administration, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from the Governor's Office of Comprehensive Health Planning Developmental Disabilities Grant, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 100)
13. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Jerry L. Gray, Assistant Project Director, Health Service Administration, from \$10,000.00 per annum to \$10,920.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 102)

14. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Bettie T. Cartwright, Research Associate, Health Service Administration from \$7,000.00 per annum to \$7,700.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 103)

15. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Caroline Blass, Vocational Counsellor, payable at the one-half time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institute of Health Contract 71-4063, effective June 22, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 50(70-71). (RBC 106)

Chronic Diseases

16. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of salary support for Marilyn Vaage, Research Associate, Chronic Diseases, from the one-half time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-HE-13107-01 to the one-quarter time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-HE-13107-01 and one-quarter time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-02, effective June 1, 1971-June 30, 1971. This is to revise Regents Budget Change Number 83 (70-71). (RBC 90)

17. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of funds for Marilyn Vaage, Research Associate, Chronic Diseases from the one-quarter time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-HE-13107-01 and the one-quarter time rate of \$3,000.00 from Public Health Service Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-02 to the one-half time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant AH-00016-03 effective July 1, 1971 through August 19, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 90 (70-71). (RBC 91)

18. Return from Leave Without Pay: Return from leave without pay Marion Primomo, Coordinator, Chronic Diseases, payable at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 5-G03-RM00007-03, project 1016, effective June 15, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 76 (70-71). (RBC 92)

19. Appointment: Appoint Leonard B. Phillips, Research Associate, Chronic Disease, payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Mental Health Contract No. HSM-42-71-98, effective for the period July 6, 1971 through August 17, 1971. (RBC 105)

International Health

20. Appointment: Appoint Tore Heide, M.D., Visiting Associate Professor of Health Administration and International Health, payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum from International Health (General Funds) effective June 15, 1971. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (Revised RBC 85)

Institute of Environmental Health

21. Appointment: Appoint Chia Ting Chen, Ph.D., Research Associate, Institute of Environmental Health, payable at the sixty-six percent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, \$3,000.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13086 and \$3,000.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-12041, effective July 12, 1971. (RBC 99)


22. Change in Salary Support and Title: Change the source of salary support for and change the title of Jane L. Valentine, from Teaching Associate payable at the rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from International Health (General Funds) to Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract #NAS 9-11701, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 101)

23. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment of Dr. Stanley M. Pier, Adjunct Associate Professor of Environmental Health, Institute of Environmental Health, from fifty percent time at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health (General Funds) to full-time payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum, \$12,500.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health (General Funds) and \$12,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-11701, effective July 1, 1971. (RBC 104)

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following absences from usual and regular duties for periods in excess of 29 days have been approved by the Dean and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents for final approval.

1. Dr. George M. Walker, Jr., Associate Professor of Health Services Administration, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 10, 1971, to Brownsville and El Paso, Texas; Matamoros, Ciudad Juarez, Ciudad Chihuahua, and Tampico, Mexico, where he will conduct community survey research in health needs, resources, and utilization in cooperation with medical schools in Tamaulipas and Chihuahua, Mexico.
2. Cliff Beavers, Student, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 10, 1971, to Brownsville, Texas and Matamoros, Mexico, to conduct community survey research in health needs.
3. Vicki Moreland, Student, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 10, 1971, to Brownsville, Texas and Matamoros, Mexico, to conduct community survey research in health needs.
4. Charles S. Jamison, Student, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 10, 1971, to Brownsville, Texas and Matamoros, Mexico, to conduct community survey research in health needs.
5. Sara A. Barton, Research Associate, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 4, 1971, to Brownsville, Texas and Matamoros, Mexico, to conduct community survey research in health needs.
6. Florence Lee, Research Associate, for the period July 6, 1971 through September 4, 1971, to Brownsville, Texas and Matamoros, Mexico, to conduct community survey research in health needs.
7. Dr. Darwin R. Labarthe, Associate Professor of Epidemiology, for the period August 5, 1971 through September 8, 1971, to Oslo, Norway, for a meeting regarding teaching and research programs in nutrition and heart disease; Skovda, Sweden, to attend a seminar in cardiovascular epidemiology; Geneva, Switzerland and Copenhagen, Denmark, to meet with various officials with the World Health Organization; Boston, Massachusetts for a meeting concerning the Boston Clinical Center for Hypertension Control.
8. Dr. Richard D. Remington, Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Biometry, for the period July 26, 1971 through August 30, 1971, to Rockville, Maryland to consult with Dr. Elijah White at the National Center for Health Statistics; London, England for a meeting at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; then to Goteborg, Sweden to teach a course entitled "Ten Days of Cardiovascular Epidemiology Seminar."

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
(SYSTEM-WIDE)
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

August 9, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 8, 1971:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal)

1. Notice of Grant Awarded dated June 28, 1971, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, provides a portion of the approved budget for the continuation of the Professional Nurse Traineeship program in the amount of \$22,889 for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972.
2. Notice of Grant Awarded dated July 23, 1971, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, provides a supplemental award to the Professional Nurse Traineeship program in the amount of \$20,379 for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972.
3. Notice of Award dated July 23, 1971, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, provides \$90,000 for a Nursing Student Loan Fund program, and \$60,000 for a Nursing Scholarship program, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Nursing School - System Offices

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Graduate School at Austin Administrative and
Professional Salaries

To provide additional funds for equipment, maintenance
and operation of the School.
(RBC# N-140)

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

The following academic appointments were made for the 1971 Summer Session:

<u>Title & Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor				
1. Elizabeth Jones (RBC# N-142)	7/16 8/31	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Instructor				
2. Doreen Wise (RBC# N-138)	6/1 7/15	100	10,000	1,667

Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$6,018

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Graduate School at Austin Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,000)
Undergraduate School at Austin Teaching Salaries (\$4,018)

To provide additional funds for equipment, maintenance and operation of the School.
(RBC# N-139)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

1. Appoint Annie Sue Norville as Visiting Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,250 for 9 months, effective July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-141)

2. Appoint Kathryn Louise Riffle as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months, effective August 2, 1971 through August 31, 1971. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio.

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman
Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of September 8, 1971

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	2
2. Bond Exchange Detail	7
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	21
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	23
2. Securities Transactions Detail	32

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended July 31, 1971

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. -- The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
\$ 332,686.62	GNMA pass through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	101.00	\$ 336,013.49	7.90%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
22,000.00	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 4-1/2% First Refunding Mtge. Bonds, due 7/15/94	67.76	14,907.86	7.45
7,000.00	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania, 3-3/4% Debentures, due 2/1/89	65.17	4,561.83	7.30
14,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 3-7/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 1/1/2008	54.59	7,642.60	7.55
15,000.00	Idaho Power Co. 5-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/96	71.80	10,770.00	7.85
10,000.00	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, Series F, due 3/1/94	66.59	6,658.90	7.45
25,000.00	New England Tel. and Tel. Co. 6-3/8% Debentures, due 9/1/2008	83.94	20,985.25	7.69
1,000.00	Northern States Power Co. 4-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 9/1/86	68.75	687.50	7.80
2,000.00	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. 6.00% Debentures, due 9/1/2001	80.67	1,613.48	7.65
5,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 5-1/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 1/1/97	71.86	3,593.20	7.65

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 5,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 5-3/4% First and Refunding Mtge. Bonds, due 12/1/98	77.40	\$ 3,870.00	7.90%
3,000.00	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. 4-3/8% Debentures, due 4/1/2001	64.25	<u>1,927.47</u>	<u>7.35</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>77,218.09</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
1,100,000.00	The Chase Manhattan Corp. 6-1/2% Subordinated Debentures, due 7/1/96	100.00	1,100,000.00	6.50
40,000.00	First Union National Bancorp, Inc. 5-1/2% Subordinated Debentures, due 4/15/96	100.50	<u>40,200.00</u>	<u>5.47</u>
	TOTAL - Convertible Debentures		<u>1,140,200.00</u>	<u>6.27</u>
<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>				
50,000 Shares	Kennecott Copper Corp.	31.88	1,593,985.80	6.27
47,000 Shares	Squibb Beech-Nut, Inc. (Conversion of \$2.00 Cumulative Preferred Stock into Common Stock, 1-for-1 basis)	58.32	<u>2,741,168.00</u>	<u>2.57</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>4,335,153.80</u>	<u>3.93</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>5,888,585.38</u>	<u>4.66</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
15,313,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>15,363,405.24</u>	<u>5.07</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,800,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	1,800,000.00	5.43
1,400,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	1,400,000.00	5.50

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 2,000,000.00	Sears, Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u>	<u>5.50</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>5,200,000.00</u>	<u>5.48</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$26,451,990.62</u>	<u>5.06%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>					
\$ 323.21	GNMA Pool # 114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	100.00	\$ 323.21	(\$ 76.25)	8.00%
794.06	GNMA Pool # 152, 8%, due 3/15/2001	100.00	794.06	(180.03)	8.00
639.64	GNMA Pool # 236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	100.00	<u>639.64</u>	<u>(94.39)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>1,756.91</u>	<u>(350.67)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
93,454.16	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>93,454.16</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.96</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
1,000.00	Chesapeake & Potomoc Tel. Co. of Virginia 5-1/4% Debentures, due 5/1/2005	73.43	734.27	(280.31)	7.40
34,000.00	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 5-3/8% First & Refunding Mtge. Bonds, due 7/15/91	100.00	<u>34,000.00</u>	<u>1,268.32</u>	<u>5.38</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>34,734.27</u>	<u>988.01</u>	<u>5.43</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>					
47,000 Shares	Squibb Beech-Nut, Inc. \$2.00 Cumulative Preferred (Conversion into Common Stock 1-for-1 basis)	58.32	<u>2,741,168.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>3.43</u>
2,500 Shares	Gulf States Utilities Co. \$5.08 Cumulative	68.26	170,650.00	(85,912.50)	7.44
5,000 Shares	Virginia Electric & Power Co. \$4.80 Cumulative	64.48	<u>322,400.00</u>	<u>(177,600.00)</u>	<u>7.44</u>
	TOTAL - Preferred Stock		<u>493,050.00</u>	<u>(263,512.50)</u>	<u>7.44</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
12,794 Shares	Addressograph - Multigraph Corp.	41.28	\$ 528,171.64	(\$113,357.64)	1.45%
10,000 Shares	Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	60.18	601,799.38	151,080.52	2.66
45,000 Shares	Gulf Oil Corp.	31.96	1,438,131.64	228,582.60	4.69
2,400 Shares	Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.	48.62	116,681.64	39,852.74	2.06
60,000 Shares	Ohio Edison Co.	23.29	<u>1,409,187.50</u>	<u>167,796.70</u>	<u>6.61</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>4,093,971.80</u>	<u>473,954.92</u>	<u>4.56</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>7,458,135.14</u>	<u>211,079.76</u>	<u>4.37</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$15,313,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>14,670,180.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.63</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
1,300,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	<u>1,300,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.02</u>
2,400,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>2,400,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.01</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>3,700,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.01</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		<u>\$25,828,315.64</u>	<u>\$211,079.76</u>	<u>4.61%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

July, 1971

Exchanges	Par Value Exchanged	Book Value		Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required	Increase in Annual Income*
		Issue Exchanged	Issue Received		
U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 625,000	\$ 635,350.72	\$ 597,641.78	\$ 37,708.94	\$ 8,591.79
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	6,030,000	5,740,013.03	5,792,094.09	(52,081.06)	23,457.58
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	7,000,000	6,776,593.67	7,155,343.67	(378,750.00)	4,890.13
U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	360,000	244,082.09	338,807.09	(94,725.00)	3,334.49
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>1,298,000</u>	<u>1,274,140.99</u>	<u>1,479,518.61</u>	(<u>205,377.62</u>)	<u>5,327.27</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (July, 1971)	<u>\$15,313,000</u>	<u>\$14,670,180.50</u>	<u>\$15,363,405.24</u>	(<u>\$693,224.74</u>)	<u>\$ 45,601.26</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-7/8%, due 12/1/2006	\$ 203,312.23	\$ 211,460.73	1.51% \$ 2,867.12*	5.51%
200,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	203,312.23	184,892.73	1.09 \$ 2,752.11	5.09
100,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/96	101,656.12	79,960.37	.63 \$ 1,371.59	4.63
100,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	101,656.12	94,583.37	1.02 \$ 1,247.67	5.02
25,000	Ditto	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001	25,414.02	26,744.58	1.52 \$ 353.30	5.52
<u>\$ 625,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (July, 1971)		<u>\$ 635,350.72</u>	<u>\$ 597,641.78</u>	<u>\$ 8,591.79</u> (Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/89	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/2008	\$ 100,302.85	\$ 109,853.85	.89%	5.74%	\$ 676.84*
150,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 5/1/86	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 11/1/96	132,445.35	153,670.35	1.14	5.69	\$ 1,019.58
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 7/1/86	44,148.45	44,053.45	.33	4.88	\$ 148.66
100,000	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	Ohio Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	99,077.86	100,470.86	.27	4.97	\$ 225.30
50,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	49,538.93	51,330.43	.36	5.06	\$ 125.67
500,000	Cincinnati Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 5/1/87	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	496,148.96	505,498.96	.48	4.67	\$ 2,070.16
30,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97	29,768.94	31,286.04	.88	5.07	\$ 217.51
20,000	Ditto	Duquesne Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	19,845.96	20,387.36	.80	4.99	\$ 142.47
50,000	Ditto	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/97	49,614.89	50,796.89	.82	5.01	\$ 371.50
50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	51,751.87	51,362.37	.18	5.08	\$ 104.53

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 315,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94	\$ 313,080.48	\$ 314,416.08	.09%	4.89%
					\$	240.24*
22,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	21,865.94	20,712.26	-0-	4.80
					\$	36.91
50,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/92	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/95	49,780.64	48,362.14	.07	4.73
					\$	81.23
50,000	Ditto	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	49,780.63	48,204.13	-.02	4.64
					\$	43.01
393,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 3/1/88	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-3/4%, due 2/1/89	348,292.46	343,187.39	.10	4.83
					\$	510.13
200,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of West Virginia Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2000	190,757.94	195,921.94	.14	5.14
					\$	119.37
100,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	95,378.97	93,846.97	.04	5.04
					\$	83.50
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000	23,844.75	22,947.75	.03	5.03
					\$	33.79
25,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge.,4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	23,844.74	23,098.99	.11	5.11
					\$	47.78
25,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	23,844.74	24,130.99	.12	5.12
					\$	20.37
45,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	43,855.33	41,873.08	.01	4.80
					\$	67.82

L & I Report - 10

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 115,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 112,074.74	\$ 107,847.34	-.02%	4.77%
					\$	114.13*
150,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002	146,184.45	140,307.45	-.01	4.78
					\$	174.62
90,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000	87,710.67	88,608.87	.06	4.85
					\$	24.33
15,000	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 2/1/97	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	14,834.17	13,091.77	.10	5.56
					\$	57.34
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003	24,723.62	21,652.37	-.08	5.38
					\$	60.69
10,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	9,889.45	10,056.85	.33	5.79
					\$	28.94
150,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011	148,000.16	184,619.66	.97	6.19
					\$	772.79
100,000	Ditto	Ditto	98,666.77	123,204.77	.96	6.18
					\$	500.60
50,000	Ditto	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	49,333.39	44,589.89	.09	5.31
					\$	172.00
50,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	49,333.39	50,727.39	.17	5.39
					\$	47.49

L & I Report - 11

275

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 35,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	\$ 34,533.37	\$ 32,140.42	-.05%	5.17%
					\$	50.46*
20,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002	19,733.36	17,667.96	-.08	5.14
					\$	43.28
50,000	Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/92	50,320.59	47,510.59	-.20	4.75
					\$	41.16
178,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/93	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 4-1/2%, due 7/15/94	170,411.06	169,302.12	.04	4.86
					\$	102.99
78,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	74,674.51	75,162.01	.07	4.89
					\$	37.11
60,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	57,441.93	57,117.93	.24	5.06
					\$	147.39
50,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	47,868.28	48,400.28	.04	4.86
					\$	2.44
34,000	Ditto	West Penn Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 12/1/95	32,550.43	33,519.77	.16	4.98
					\$	22.80
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86	83,980.87	83,950.87	.05	4.32
					\$	43.10
150,000	Public Service Co. of Okla. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 2/1/84	Public Service Co. of Ind., Inc. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/89	135,928.04	143,002.04	.84	4.77
					\$	913.31

L & I Report - 12

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 146,000	Public Service Co. of Okla. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 2/1/84	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 12/15/88	\$ 132,303.30	\$ 123,937.50	.44% \$ 885.81*	4.37%
146,000	Ditto	Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3%, due 8/1/89	132,303.29	121,090.49	.45 \$ 1,001.26	4.38
120,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	108,742.43	115,294.43	.66 \$ 494.27	4.59
100,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/92	90,618.69	96,935.69	.93 \$ 644.40	4.86
84,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 9/1/86	76,119.70	80,470.90	.71 \$ 394.25	4.64
85,000	Ditto	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/85	77,025.89	76,668.89	.27 \$ 221.53	4.20
70,000	Ditto	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	63,433.09	66,272.29	.99 \$ 540.54	4.92
58,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002	52,558.84	62,652.58	1.54 \$ 547.77	5.46
40,000	Ditto	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/93	36,247.48	36,697.88	.94 \$ 326.63	4.87
20,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/89	18,123.74	19,356.54	.84 \$ 112.43	4.77
50,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95	45,309.35	49,054.35	1.08 \$ 377.36	5.01

L & I Report - 13

277

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 40,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006	\$ 40,583.05	\$ 38,925.45	.01%	5.17%	\$ 50.97*
50,000	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 5/1/88	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	45,809.13	49,304.13	.40	4.86	\$ 73.89
25,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Colo. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/91	22,904.56	23,872.06	.39	4.85	\$ 59.05
10,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	9,161.83	8,264.83	.44	4.90	\$ 68.20
141,000	Appalachian Elec. Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/82	Union Pacific Railroad Co. Ref. Mtge., 2-1/2%, due 3/1/91	136,923.10	107,087.50	.52	4.33	\$ 1,806.97
117,000	Ditto	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 10/1/85	113,617.04	104,888.84	.42	4.23	\$ 806.25
49,000	Ditto	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 5/1/86	47,583.21	45,094.01	.55	4.36	\$ 352.32
34,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	33,016.91	32,070.01	1.23	5.04	\$ 434.14
25,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	24,277.15	23,580.90	1.23	5.04	\$ 319.22
56,000	Ditto	Columbus & So. Ohio Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/92	54,380.81	52,681.21	1.02	4.83	\$ 608.56

L & I Report - 14

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 56,000	Appalachian Elec. Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/82	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/95	\$ 29,132.57	\$ 24,622.07	.80%	4.61%	\$ 385.97*
48,000	Ditto	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001	46,612.12	52,138.84	1.61	5.42	\$ 607.87
25,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/91	24,277.15	23,737.90	1.22	5.03	\$ 312.20
200,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 11/1/87	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	198,506.02	195,794.02	.72	5.03	\$ 1,509.79
25,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/93	24,813.25	23,311.25	.58	4.89	\$ 190.63
125,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	Indiana Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007	121,897.83	121,482.83	.14	5.69	\$ 180.24
225,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	228,567.57	228,914.07	.18	5.20	\$ 401.72
<u>\$ 6,030,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (July, 1971)		<u>\$ 5,740,013.03</u>	<u>\$ 5,792,094.09</u>	<u>\$ 23,457.58</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>	

L & I Report - 15

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>				
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	U. S. Treasury Notes 8%, due 2/15/77	\$ 678,005.79	\$ 993,005.79	.60% \$ 4,540.53*	8.15%
1,500,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	1,524,841.73	1,541,716.73	.02 \$ 47.08	4.02
1,500,000	Ditto	Ditto	1,524,582.05	1,541,457.05	.02 \$ 31.77	4.02
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	1,016,388.03	1,026,388.03	.03 \$ 106.92	4.02
2,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	2,032,776.07	2,052,776.07	.03 \$ 163.83	4.02
<u>\$ 7,000,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u> (July, 1971)		<u>\$ 6,776,593.67</u>	<u>\$ 7,155,343.67</u>	<u>\$ 4,890.13</u> (Total Income Improvement)	

L & I Report - 16

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 360,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pass through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001		\$ 244,082.09	\$ 338,807.09	1.11%	8.66%
						\$ 3,334.49*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES

(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 50,000	Shell Oil Co. Debs., 5%, due 3/15/91	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pass through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001		\$ 47,281.48	\$ 58,451.48	1.23%	6.68%
						\$	434.12*
500,000	Western Electric Co., Inc. SF Debs., 8-3/8%, due 10/1/95	Ditto		496,576.45	475,326.45	.23	8.67
						\$	999.75
585,000	Texas Instruments, Inc. SF Debs., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	Ditto		574,111.46	734,922.11	1.17	6.12
						\$	3,693.86
100,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/15/98	Ditto		94,735.10	133,368.10	.97	5.69
						\$	26.50
63,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	Ditto		61,436.50	77,450.47	.73	6.28
						\$	173.04
<u>\$ 1,298,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U.S. Govt. Obligations</u> (July, 1971)			<u>\$ 1,274,140.99</u>	<u>\$ 1,479,518.61</u>	<u>\$ 5,327.27</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
\$ 1,100,000	The Chase Manhattan Corporation, Conv. Sub. Debs., 6-1/2%, due 7/1/96	\$100.00	\$ 1,100,000.00	6.50%
40,000	First Union National Bancorp, Inc., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/15/96	100.50	40,200.00	5.47
<u>\$ 1,140,000</u>	TOTAL CONVERTIBLE BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 1,140,200.00</u>	<u>6.27%</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 25,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/2008	\$ 83.941	\$ 20,985.25	7.69%
15,000	Idaho Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	71.80	10,770.00	7.85
5,000	Oklahoma Gas & Elec. Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/97	71.864	3,593.20	7.65
10,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	66.589	6,658.90	7.45
7,000	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania, Debs., 3-3/4%, due 2/1/89	65.169	4,561.83	7.30
3,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/2001	64.249	1,927.47	7.35
5,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 1st & Ref.Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	77.40	3,870.00	7.90
22,000	Baltimore Gas & Elec. Co., 1st Ref.Mtge. SF, 4-1/2%, due 7/15/94	67.763	14,907.86	7.45
1,000	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.), 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 9/1/86	68.75	687.50	7.80
14,000	Commonwealth Edison Co., SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	54.59	7,642.60	7.55
<u>2,000</u>	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001	80.674	<u>1,613.48</u>	<u>7.65</u>
<u>109,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>77,218.09</u>	<u>7.60</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 332,687	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn., Pass through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$101.00	\$ 336,013.49	7.90%
<u>\$ 441,687</u>	<u>TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED</u>		<u>\$ 413,231.58</u>	<u>7.83%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 1,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia, Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	\$ 734.27	(\$ 280.31)	7.40%
34,000	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 7/15/91	<u>34,000.00</u>	<u>1,268.32</u>	<u>5.375</u>
<u>35,000</u>	<u>Total Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>34,734.27</u>	<u>988.01</u>	<u>5.43</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
323	GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	323.21	(76.25)	8.00
794	GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 3/15/2001	794.06	(180.03)	8.00
<u>640</u>	<u>GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001</u>	<u>639.64</u>	<u>(94.39)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>1,757</u>	<u>Total U. S. Government Obligations</u>	<u>1,756.91</u>	<u>(350.67)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 36,757</u>	<u>TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED</u>	<u>\$ 36,491.18</u>	<u>\$ 637.34</u>	<u>5.55%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1971

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 673,211.23	
From Disposition of Securities		
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	1,756.91	
F. H. A. Mortgages	93,454.16	
Corporate Bonds	34,734.27	
Convertible Preferred Stock	2,741,168.00	
Preferred Stock	493,050.00	
Common Stock	4,093,971.80	
Commercial Paper	3,700,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	(693,224.74)	
Interest Collected		
U. S. Bonds		(88,859.97)
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		4,003.94
F. H. A. Mortgages		90,684.75
Corporate Bonds		984,888.45
Convertible Debentures		65,942.36
Commercial Papers		58,646.62
Dividends Collected		
Common and Preferred Stock		570,234.97
Amortization of Premium	3,783.94	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>18,549.12</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>11,160,454.69</u>	<u>1,685,541.12</u>
Cash on Hand 7/1/71	<u>1,253,904.44</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>12,414,359.13</u>	<u>1,685,541.12</u>

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1971
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired		
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	\$ 336,013.49	
Corporate Bonds	77,218.09	
Convertible Debentures	1,140,200.00	
Common Stock	4,335,153.80	
Commercial Paper	5,200,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	15,865.26	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$1,685,541.12
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	11,104,450.64	1,685,541.12
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	1,309,908.49	
ADD: Cash Payments Made in June, 1971, on Security Transactions with Settlement in July, 1971.	65,620.75	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	883,098.65	
CASH ON HAND 7/31/71	492,430.59	-0-

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

6/30/71 Balance		\$591,496,289.43
Additions (June, 1971)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 211,079.76	
From General Land Office	673,211.23	884,290.99
7/31/71 Balance		\$592,380,580.42

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$ 35,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	\$ 31,631.25	7.37%
140,000	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	<u>126,525.00</u>	<u>7.37</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>158,156.25</u>	<u>7.37%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
95,000	Common Trust Fund	75,605.00	7.96%
25,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	<u>17,850.00</u>	<u>7.90</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>93,455.00</u>	<u>7.95%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$ 251,611.25</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$ 140,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 137,010.04	7.14%
100,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	98,863.64	7.85
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
100	SRAC, 5-3/8% Note, due 8/10/71 (C. J. Thomsen Gift)	100.00	5.40

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 142,000	FMC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 12,500- Huntington Fund-Land Income Account 129,500- Huntington Fund-Securities Income Account)	\$ 142,000.00	5.55%
53,000	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 50,000- Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund-U. T. El Paso 300- Sheila O'Gara Scholarship Fund 2,700- W. H. Francis Jr. Chair-School of Law)	53,000.00	5.54
103,600	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 3,000- Arts & Sciences Foundation- Various Donors 50,600- Huntington Fund-Securities Income Account 50,000- Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	103,600.00	5.54
193,000	FMC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 5,000- Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 125,000- Common Trust Fund 10,000- James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund-Galveston Medical Branch 35,000- Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research-Anderson Hospital 18,000- University Cancer Foundation- Anderson Hospital)	193,000.00	5.53
106,000	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 7,000- William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund-Galveston Medical Branch 4,500- James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine-Anderson Hospital 62,000- University Cancer Foundation- Anderson Hospital 32,000- Harmon Whittington Fund (Temporary)-Anderson Hospital)	106,000.00	5.53
185,000	FMC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/15/71 (\$ 95,000- Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund 90,000- Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	185,000.00	5.55

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 100,000	FMC, 5-1/2% Note, due 10/1/71 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	\$ 100,000.00	5.57%

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
\$ 59	Hogg Foundation: W. . Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 59.10	(\$ 3.55)	8.00%
668	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund	668.23	(1.22)	8.00
990	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954	989.87	(15.65)	8.00
54	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	53.67	(3.22)	8.00
1,089	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	1,089.22	-0-	8.00
883	U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967	882.70	3.62	8.00
992	U. T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	992.78	(68.69)	8.00
150	U. T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Interest and Sinking Fund	150.08	-0-	8.00
214	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and Sinking Fund	214.42	-0-	8.00
1,853	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	1,852.53	-0-	8.00
764	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund	764.34	2.97	8.00
707	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	706.08	(1.71)	8.00
557	U. T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963	557.47	-0-	8.00

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 686	U. T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960	\$ 686.12	\$ -0-	8.00%
708	U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961	707.56	-0-	8.00
186	U. T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968	<u>186.31</u>	<u>(2.22)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>10,560.48</u>	<u>(89.67)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
100,000	Common Trust Fund	106,000.00	6,122.13	8.875%
35,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	25,839.80	2,382.10	7.50
153,000	Anderson - Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	126,225.00	6,075.99	6.67
15,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellow- ship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	<u>10,631.25</u>	<u>1,103.68</u>	<u>7.63</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>268,696.05</u>	<u>15,683.90</u>	<u>7.66%</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
3,609 Shs. & 6,245 Rts.	Common Trust Fund	88,534.14	8,106.16	6.42%
2,800 Shs. & 3,400 Rts.	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	67,588.00	2,078.29	6.48
1,030 Rts.	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	329.60	-0-	-0-
300 Shs. & 510 Rts.	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	7,288.20	(1,298.64)	6.48

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS: (Continued)</u>				
100 Shs.	Joseph and Annie Wright Netzer Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$ 1,907.21	(\$ 3,830.29)	2.10%
500 Rts.	Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage	143.75	-0-	-0-
200 Rts.	The Robertson Poth Foundation	64.00	-0-	-0-
1,500 Rts.	Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science	431.24	-0-	-0-
188 Rts.	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	60.16	-0-	-0-
1,600 Shs. & 410 Rts.	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	38,131.20	14,846.02	6.48
2,155 Shs. & 420 Rts.	University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital	81,696.46	13,211.30	3.50
200 Rts.	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	64.00	-0-	-0-
100 Shs.	James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine - Anderson Hospital	4,617.13	817.13	2.60
700 Shs.	The Harmon Whittington Fund (Temporary) - Anderson Hospital	32,319.88	5,944.88	2.60
32 Shs.	Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund (Temporary) - Anderson Hospital	2,406.78	1,483.08	4.99
810 Rts.	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	259.20	-0-	-0-
2,100 Rts.	Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund - U. T. El Paso	603.73	-0-	-0-
400 Shs. & 898 Rts.	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	9,787.36	(1,706.38)	6.48

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS: (Continued)</u>				
330 Shs.	The William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	\$ 7,456.03	\$ 4,531.53	3.32%
10 Shs.	Department of Neurology and Psychiatry - Galveston Medical Branch	<u>269.69</u>	<u>(44.06)</u>	<u>2.14</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	<u>343,957.76</u>	<u>44,139.02</u>	<u>5.20%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$623,214.29</u>	<u>\$59,733.25</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$140,000	Common Trust Fund	\$141,488.64	-0-	7.16%
100,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	101,488.64	-0-	7.87
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
65,100	SRAC, 5% Note, due 7/1/71 (\$50,000 - Hogg Foundation: Program Support 15,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands - Clearing Account 100 - Estate of Lila Belle Etter)	65,100.00	-0-	5.02
5,600	SRAC, 5-1/8% Note, due 7/15/71 (\$ 4,000 - Brown Memorial Trust Fund 1,600 - Robert Francis Kennedy Memorial Scholarship)	5,600.00	-0-	5.15
180,000	FMC, 5-3/8% Note, due 7/20/71 (Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds)	180,000.00	-0-	5.38

SALE OF
 AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY RIGHTS
 (To Subscribe for Convertible Preferred Stock)
 July, 1971

Fund	No. Rights Sold	Total Proceeds
Common Trust Fund	6,245	\$1,998.40
Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	3,400	1,088.00
Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	1,030	329.60
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	510	163.20
Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage	500	143.75
The Robertson Poth Foundation	200	64.00
Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science	1,500	431.24
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	188	60.16
Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	410	131.20
University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital	420	134.40
The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	200	64.00
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	898	287.36
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	810	259.20
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund - U. T. El Paso	2,100	603.73

CONVERSION OF
SQUIBB BEECH-NUT, INC. (now SQUIBB CORPORATION)
\$2.00 CUMULATIVE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK into COMMON STOCK
(on 1-for-1 basis)
July, 1971

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>
Common Trust Fund	2,900
Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	800
Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	500
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	400
The William Heurmann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(July, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8%, due 6/1/2003	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011		\$ 101,488.64	\$ 98,863.64	-.02%	7.85%
						\$	34.92*
25,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007		25,000.00	24,734.00	.06	5.44
						\$	23.06
15,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2009		15,000.00	13,412.40	-.10	5.28
						\$	28.93
<u>\$ 140,000</u>				<u>\$ 141,488.64</u>	<u>\$ 137,010.04</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>86.91</u>
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 50,000	Tampa Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 7-1/4%, due 12/1/98	\$ 91.55	\$ 45,775.00	8.01%
20,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/88	67.00	13,400.00	8.09
25,000	Northern States Power Co. (Wisc.), 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94	65.72	16,430.00	7.70
<u>\$ 95,000</u>			<u>\$ 75,605.00</u>	<u>7.96%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(July, 1971)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,122.13</u>	<u>8.875%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
6245 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 1,998.40	--	--
3600 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	85,500.00	\$ 8,004.17	6.48%
9 Shs.	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company Common Stock	<u>1,035.74</u>	<u>101.99</u>	<u>1.58</u>
		<u>\$ 88,534.14</u>	<u>\$ 8,106.16</u>	<u>6.42%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(July, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8%, due 6/1/2003	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011	\$ 101,488.64	\$ 98,863.64	-.02%	7.85%	\$ 34.92*
							(Total Income Improvement)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
3400 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 1,088.00	--	--
2800 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	66,500.00	\$ 2,078.29	6.48%
		<u>\$ 67,588.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,078.29</u>	<u>6.48%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 59	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 59.10	(\$ 3.55)	8.00%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
(July, 1971)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 35,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	\$ 25,839.80	\$ 2,382.10	7.50%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1030 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 329.60	--	--

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND
(July, 1971)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
510 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 163.20	--	--
300 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	7,125.00	(\$ 1,298.64)	6.48%
		\$ 7,288.20	(\$ 1,298.64)	6.48%

STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(July, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ <u>35,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/77	\$ 90.375	\$ <u>31,631.25</u>	<u>7.37%</u>

STOCK SALES
(July, 1971)

<u>NO. OF</u> <u>SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>JOSEPH AND ANNIE WRIGHT NETZER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
100 Shs.	The Boeing Company Capital Stock	\$ <u>1,907.21</u>	<u>(\$ 3,830.29)</u>	<u>2.10%</u>
<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN - VARNER ACREAGE</u>				
500 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>143.75</u>	--	--
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION</u>				
200 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>64.00</u>	--	--
<u>PERRY AND TOMMIE PATTERSON FELLOWSHIPS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>				
1500 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>431.24</u>	--	--
<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND</u>				
188 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>60.16</u>	--	--

STOCK SALES
(July, 1971)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
410 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 131.20	--	--
1600 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	<u>38,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,846.02</u>	<u>6.48%</u>
		<u>\$ 38,131.20</u>	<u>\$ 14,846.02</u>	<u>6.48%</u>
<u>UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
420 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 134.40	--	--
800 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	19,000.00	\$ 3,899.24	6.48%
1355 Shs.	Anderson, Clayton & Co. Common Stock	<u>62,562.06</u>	<u>9,312.06</u>	<u>2.60</u>
		<u>\$ 81,696.46</u>	<u>\$ 13,211.30</u>	<u>3.50%</u>
<u>THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
200 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	<u>\$ 64.00</u>	--	--
<u>JAMES E. ANDERSON CHAIR OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
100 Shs.	Anderson, Clayton & Co. Common Stock	<u>\$ 4,617.13</u>	<u>\$ 817.13</u>	<u>2.60%</u>
<u>THE HARMON WHITTINGTON FUND (TEMPORARY) - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
700 Shs.	Anderson, Clayton & Co. Common Stock	<u>\$ 32,319.88</u>	<u>\$ 5,944.88</u>	<u>2.60%</u>
<u>VARIOUS DONORS FOR BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FUND (TEMPORARY) - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
32 Shs.	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Capital Stock	<u>\$ 2,406.78</u>	<u>\$ 1,483.08</u>	<u>4.99%</u>

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL
(July, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ <u>140,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/77	\$ 90.375	\$ <u>126,525.00</u>	<u>7.37%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ <u>153,000</u>	Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/76	\$ <u>126,225.00</u>	\$ <u>6,075.99</u>	<u>6.67%</u>

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO
(July, 1971)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
810 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>259.20</u>	--	--

JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX ESTATE FUND - U. T. EL PASO
(July, 1971)

STOCK SALES

2100 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ <u>603.73</u>	--	--
-------------	---	------------------	----	----

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(July, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma, 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	\$ 71.40	\$ 17,850.00	7.90%

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 15,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 11/1/86	\$ 10,631.25	\$ 1,103.68	7.63%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
898 Rights	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Rights	\$ 287.36	--	--
400 Shs.	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	9,500.00	(\$ 1,706.38)	6.48%
		\$ 9,787.36	(\$ 1,706.38)	6.48%

THE WILLIAM ORVILLE BULLINGTON MEMORIAL FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(July, 1971)

STOCK SALES

330 Shs.	Allied Mills, Inc. Common Capital Stock	\$ 7,456.03	\$ 4,531.53	3.32%
----------	---	-------------	-------------	-------

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(July, 1971)

STOCK SALES

10 Shs.	Chrysler Corporation Common Stock	\$ 269.69	(\$ 44.06)	2.14%
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------	------------	-------

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(July, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
\$ 626	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 626.09	\$ -0-	8.00%
42	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	42.14	(1.22)	8.00
<u>\$ 668</u>		<u>\$ 668.23</u>	<u>(\$ 1.22)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>				
\$ 729	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 729.00	\$ -0-	8.00%
261	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	260.87	(15.65)	8.00
<u>\$ 990</u>		<u>\$ 989.87</u>	<u>(\$ 15.65)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>				
<u>\$ 54</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 53.67</u>	<u>(\$ 3.22)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>				
<u>\$ 1,089</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 1,089.22</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>				
\$ 652	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 651.82	\$ -0-	8.00%
88	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	87.63	(5.26)	8.00
143	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2001	143.25	8.88	8.00
<u>\$ 883</u>		<u>\$ 882.70</u>	<u>\$ 3.62</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 71	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 71.33	(\$ 4.28)	8.00%
<u>921</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>921.45</u>	(<u>64.41</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 992</u>		<u>\$ 992.78</u>	<u>(\$ 68.69)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 150</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 150.08</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958, BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 214</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 214.42</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>				
<u>\$ 1,853</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 1,852.53</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 635	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 634.66	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>129</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>129.68</u>	<u>2.97</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 764</u>		<u>\$ 764.34</u>	<u>\$ 2.97</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 678	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 677.55	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>29</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>28.53</u>	(<u>1.71</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 707</u>		<u>\$ 706.08</u>	(<u>\$ 1.71</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u>				
<u>\$ 557</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 557.47</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>				
<u>\$ 686</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 686.12</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>				
<u>\$ 708</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 707.56</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968</u>				
\$ 118	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 118.21	(\$ 7.09)	8.00%
<u>68</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>68.10</u>	<u>4.87</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 186</u>		<u>\$ 186.31</u>	(<u>\$ 2.22</u>)	<u>8.00%</u>